

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 19th March 1875.**Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 13th to 19th March 1875.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
<i>H. M.'s British Military Service.</i> John MacBryan (a)	Captain ...	15th Hussars	16th Jan. 1875	No will found.	2,641 0 6	...	19th May 1875.
<i>H. M.'s Indian Military Service.</i> Frederick Robin-son. (b)	Sub-Conduc-tor.	Artillery ...	17th Sep. 1874	Intestate	908 15 8	...	ditto.

(a) Children—Henry Crawford MacBryan, Student, Queen's College, Galway; Fanny MacBryan.
 (b) Next of kin—Catherine West Slane, County Meath, Ireland.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 19th March 1875.

No. 6 of 1875.—Mr. E. R. Wells, 1st Officer of the Steamer *Ava*, is appointed 2nd Officer of the Bengal Marine Steamer *Nemesis*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 13th March 1875.

No. 117.—Mr. J. N. Robinson, temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 20th February 1871.

No. 118.—Mr. J. E. Fraser, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, having overstayed the leave granted him in Government, North-Western Provinces Notifications, Nos. 239 I of 24th January 1873 and 71 E of 3rd February 1874, his name is removed from the list of Public Works Establishments, with effect from the expiration of his leave.

The 15th March 1875.

No. 119.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Controller, 3rd Grade, on probation, Bombay, is confirmed in his appointment.

No. 120.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 64 of the 15th February 1875, for "Sergeant J. Robinson," read "Sergeant W. Robinson."

No. 121.—The following transfers and postings of Officers have been sanctioned by the Government of India :—

Captain L. Conway-Gordon, R. E., Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, and Officiating Controller of P. W. Accounts, Punjab, to be Controller of P. W. Accounts, Madras.

Mr. T. Moss, Controller, P. W. Accounts, Madras, to be Controller of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Mr. R. H. Trotter, Controller of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, to be Controller of P. W. Accounts, British Burmah.

Mr. J. Robinson, Controller of P. W. Accounts, British Burmah, to be Controller, P. W. Accounts, Central India.

Mr. W. A. Billings, Deputy Controller and Officiating Controller of P. W. Accounts, Central India, to be Deputy Controller, Bengal.

Captain C. M. Moberley, Examiner, Railway Accounts, Madras, and Officiating Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner of Railway Accounts, Lahore, to be Examiner, Railway Accounts, Madras.

Captain H. Doveton, to be Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, as a temporary arrangement.

The 16th March 1875.

No. 122.—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, attached to the establishment under the Director of State Railways, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 18th September 1874.

No. 123.—Baboo Haran Chunder Banerjee and Baboo Kally Prosunno Mookerjee are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to Bengal Provincial Establishment.

The 17th March 1875.

No. 124.—Mr. (late Sergeant) G. T. Sparke, Overseer, 1st Grade, Assistant Drawing Master, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, having obtained his discharge from the army on the 16th November 1874, is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a Civilian in the same grade, with effect from that date.

The 18th March 1875.

No. 125.—Mr. F. M. Weedon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Central Provinces to the establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 126.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

The 19th March 1875.

No. 127.—Captain D. H. Trail, R. E., Controller, Public Works Accounts, Mysore, is transferred

as Controller of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, but will continue to officiate in Mysore, until further orders.

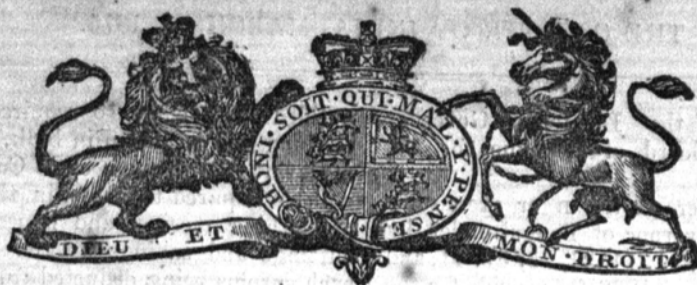
Mr. A. R. Becher, Deputy Controller, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Controller till relieved by Captain Trail or until further orders.

No. 128.—The services of Mr. D. Scott, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Assam, are on his return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, General Department, for employment under the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta.

No. 129.—Mr. C. J. Keene is appointed Assistant Traffic Superintendent on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, with effect from the 29th December 1874.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R. A.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 13.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Indian Ports Act, 1875.
Probates Act, 1875.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Panjāb Administration Bill, 1875.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 24th March 1875.

No. 578.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, Colonel B. E. Bacon, will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at the Presidency.

No. 590.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th March 1875.

No. 291.—The services of Mr. J. Crawford, B. A., of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th instant.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Fort William, the 22nd March 1875.

No. 347.—Mr. L. A. W. Rind, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, is attached to the North-Western Provinces, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 353.—Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class in British Burma, *vice* Captain W. J. Seaton, who has proceeded to Europe on furlough for eighteen months.

Mr. Ribbentrop assumed charge of the Conservator's Office on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

GENERAL.

The 24th March 1875.

No. 187.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, Section 2, and Act XII of 1874, Section 2, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming his Chief Commissionership, the following powers heretofore vested

in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, or the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces:—

The powers which were vested in or exercisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under by virtue of Sections 2, 5, 11, 14, 21, 25, 37, 41, and 92 of Bengal Act VI of 1868 (to provide for the better regulation of Police in towns and for the conservancy and improvement thereof).

The powers of the Local Government under Sections 6 and 25 of Act VII of 1868 (For the recovery of arrears of Land Revenue and Public Demands recoverable as arrears of Land Revenue).

The powers of the Local Government under Sections 1, 2, 35, 41, 49, 50, 51, 62, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 83, and 97 of Act X of 1871 (the District Road Cess Act, 1871).

The powers of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, under Section 14 of Act VIII of 1865 (To amend the law for the sale of such under-tenures as by the Title Deeds or established usage of the country are transferable by sale or otherwise for the recovery of arrears of rent due in respect thereof).

C. J. LYALL,

for Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 25th March 1875.

No. 194.—Mr. A. O. Hume, c. b., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, returned from the leave granted to him in Notification No. 68, dated the 29th January last, and resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 25th instant, from Mr. G. H. M. Batten.

No. 197.—During the absence from Calcutta of the Governor General in Council, Colonel B. E. Bacon, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, will remain in charge of that part of the Office of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce which is left in Calcutta.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Camp Delhi, the 20th March 1875.

No. 6 C. G.—During the absence of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council from the Presidency, Colonel B. E. Bacon, Officiating Secretary in the Military Department, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Office which is left at Calcutta.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March 1875.

No. 328 of 1875.—In modification of Clause 1 of G. G. O. No. 131, dated 8th February 1872, and of Clause 4, in so far as it affects the mounted branches of the British Army, it is hereby

notified that, when so required, the materials for clothing will be issued in bulk, uncut and untrimmed, but that in such cases Commanding Officers will be required to show, in their annual returns of clothing received and issued, the surplus from cuttings and savings at the end of each year; such surplus being deducted from their next year's indent for clothing materials.

2. This arrangement will apply to all Mounted Corps now in India and arriving hereafter, and paragraph 6 of the Government General Order above cited will be understood to be modified accordingly.

3. The provision contained in paragraph 5 of the Order, as regards the Native Army, is also modified to this extent, viz., that the materials for Native Commissioned Officers and for one Havildar and five rank and file per troop or company, shall be issued in bulk, uncut and untrimmed, if so required.

4. The existing rates for making up the clothing at regimental head-quarters will continue in force.

5. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, and will have effect with respect to the clothing which will be due on the 1st April 1876, and to all subsequent issues.

The 22nd March 1875.

No. 329 of 1875.—Supernumerary Surgeon Major Thomas Williams Sheppard, of the Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 330 of 1875.—Native Medical Pupil Meer Umjad Allie, No. 353, admitted by G. G. O. No. 819, dated 8th August 1872, is dismissed the service.

No. 331 of 1875.—The services of Captain W. J. Engledue, of the Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 332 of 1875.—Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Ouseley, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Oudh, is allowed furlough in India on private affairs for two years, under Rule XVII of the Regulations of 1868.

The 23rd March 1875.

No. 333 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon R. G. Mathew, of the Medical Department, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 11th September 1874.

No. 334 of 1875.—The following appointment is made in the Medical Department:—

Surgeon Major J. C. Bow, M. D., of the Medical Department, Medical Store-keeper, Meer, to be a Deputy Surgeon General with permanent rank, from the 16th March 1875, vice Deputy Surgeon General C. R. Francis, M. B., retired.

The 24th March 1875.

No. 335 of 1875.—The following appointment is made in the Accounts Branch of the Military Department of the Government of India:—

Major O. R. Newmarch, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Assistant Secretary, Military Department, to be Deputy Accountant General,

vice Mr. A. L. Haliburton, who returns to England to resume his duties in the War Office, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of the office from Mr. Haliburton.

No. 336 of 1875.—The following appointment is made in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India:—

Lieutenant E. H. H. Collen, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating 3rd Assistant Secretary, to be 3rd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major O. R. Newmarch, appointed Deputy Accountant General, Military Department.

No. 337 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major George Swinton, of the Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Department Public Works,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Malcolm Ogilvy Boyd, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Grade Assistant Commissioner, Officiating 1st Grade, Assam,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Steuart Colquhoun MacTier, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for fourteen months and ten days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Robert Jameson, M. D., of the Medical Department, Superintendent of the Central Prison, Allahabad,—for seven months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 338 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon T. Mayne, of the Madras Medical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st March 1875.

No. 339 of 1875.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned Corps of the Native Army:—

14th Bengal Lancers.

Kote Duffadar Kulloo Singh, to be Jemadar, from the 1st August 1874, *vice* Maun Sing, invalided.

No. 340 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major Charles William Robert Chester, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General, Allahabad Division,—for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon John Barclay Scriven, of the Medical Department,—for ten months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 341 of 1875.—With a view to the assimilation of equipment in Native Infantry Regiments serving in India, it is hereby notified that Equipment Tables for the Native Infantry have been published for adoption throughout the three presidencies.

2. No alteration in the scale of Equipment now laid down is to be made without the sanction of the Government of India, and all changes which may be made applicable to India will, from time to time, be published either in General

Orders by the Government or in those of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with the sanction of the Government.

3. Copies of the Equipment Tables will be distributed to corps and departments in the Bengal Presidency by the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal, under the orders of the Government of India, and to corps and departments in the presidencies of Madras and Bombay under the orders of the Governments of those presidencies.

4. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

No. 342 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Andrew Macqueen, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—for two years: 1 year 1 month and 10 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 343 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Francis William Boileau,—20th March 1875.

Captain Marmaduke Ramsay,—20th March 1875.

Captain Robert Cotton Money,—20th March 1875.

Captain Charles Richard Matthews,—20th March 1875.

No. 344 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 12 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant John Davidson,—24th March 1875.

No. 345 of 1875.—With reference to paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 75, dated the 25th January 1872, Captain J. Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain in G. G. O. No. 344 of 1875, is permitted to retain the appointment of 1st Squadron Subaltern of the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 24th March 1875.

The 25th March 1875.

No. 346 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Captain A. B. Clare, of the General List Infantry, Adjutant, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th March 1875.

Lieutenant J. F. J. Miller, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 15th December 1874 (date of departure on furlough, 15th December 1873).

No. 347 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Captain C. D. Swete, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 223 of 1875,—*Indus*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain T. Higginson, of the Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 160 of 1875,—*Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain T. O. Underwood, of the Madras Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 188 of 1875,—*Rozelle*, 16th March 1875, from Calcutta.

No. 348 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers have been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Captain Robert John Bond, of the Royal Engineers (Imperial Establishment), Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Department Public Works,—for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, Note I.)

Lieutenant Cecil Coles Dyce, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Wing Subaltern, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, Note I.)

No. 349 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Archibald Mungo Muir, of the 4th Hussars, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—31st October 1873.

No. 350 of 1875.—The services of Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

ERRATUM.

An error having occurred in printing the following Military Department General Order in Part I of the *Gazette of India* dated 20th March 1875, page 147, it is republished with the mistake rectified :—

No. 322 of 1875.—ERRATA.—In G. G. O. No. 175 of 1875, for Sepoy "Mehall Sing," of the 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, with pension payable in the "Punjab Circle," read Sepoy *Nehall Sing*, with pension payable in the *North-Western Provinces Circle*.

Opposite the name of Sepoy "Jodh Sing," in the column Circle of payment in the above order, for "ditto," read *Punjab*.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

Gazette page 147 to be corrected accordingly.—*Publisher Gazette of India*.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March 1875.

No. 130.—The following transfers and promotion in the Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department are to have effect from the 1st April next :—

Mr. F. R. White, Accountant, 1st Grade, Accountant General's Office, is transferred to the Office of the Controller of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway.

Sergeant W. E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

Mr. S. G. Wood, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Accountant General's Office, is promoted to Accountant, 1st Grade.

No. 131.—The following temporary appointment is made in the Control Establishment, Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st March 1875 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. Melliss, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintending Engineer in the Bombay Presidency, to officiate as Controller of Accounts, Military Works (with rank in 2nd Class, 1st Grade), during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Hopkins, or until further orders.

The 22nd March 1875.

No. 132.—Mr. J. Hopkins, Controller of Accounts, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave of absence, with effect from the 1st April 1875, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 23rd March 1875.

No. 134.—Mr. R. B. Hawkins, Clerk, is appointed an Accountant, 2nd Grade, on probation, and is posted to the Rajpootana State Railway.

The 24th March 1875.

No. 135.—Shankar Bisto Nargir is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to Mysore.

No. 136.—Mr. A. J. Oldham, temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, is appointed permanently to the Public Works Department in that grade, with effect from 1st March 1873.

No. 137.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 72, dated the 18th February last, Captain A. G. Begbie, R. E., assumed charge of the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, from Lieutenant W. J. Le Breton, B. S. C., on the forenoon of the 22nd February 1875.

No. 138.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 643 of 5th December 1874, promoting Mr. A. F. Higgins, Apprentice Engineer, to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, for "24th October 1874," substitute "1st September 1874."

No. 140.—The services of Major J. H. Bedford, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, British Burmah, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 141.—With reference to Notification No. 46, dated 29th January 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, with effect from 1st March 1875, *vice* Colonel A. Fraser, C. B., R. E., proceeded on furlough :—

Colonel A. Cadell, R. E., Officiating Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, to be temporarily Chief Engineer, 1st Class.

Mr. T. W. Armstrong, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, to be temporarily Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.

The 25th March 1875.

No. 142.—Mr. S. Brock, Controller of Public Works Accounts (on return from leave), is posted to Mysore.

No. 143.—Mr. D. P. Davies is appointed a temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, and posted to the Rangoon and Irrawaddi Valley State Railway, with effect from 21st January 1875.

No. 144.—Corporal J. McDonald, R. A., Probationary Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in that grade.

No. 145.—The under-mentioned Upper Subordinates attached to the staff of the Nizam's State Railway are transferred to the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, Hyderabad:—

Mr. E. Rose, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

„ G. Unger, Overseer, 1st Grade.

No. 146.—Lieutenant W. S. S. Bisset, R. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, is allowed 30 days' subsidiary leave from 22nd March, or such date as he may be able to avail himself of it, preparatory to the furlough granted to him.

No. 147.—Mr. D. Scott, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, having reported his return from furlough on the 17th March, is allowed subsidiary leave from that date to the 21st March, inclusive.

No. 148.—The under-mentioned Upper Subordinates temporarily employed on Famine Relief Works in Bengal are transferred from the establishment under the Director of State Railways to British Burmah Provincial Establishment:—

Mr. J. Dupeyron, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Sheik Nizamooddeen, Overseer, 2nd Grade.

No. 149.—The transfer of Luchmun Pershad, Overseer, 1st Grade, from Central India to British Burmah (Notification No. 13, dated 7th January 1875) is cancelled.

No. 150.—Sergeant J. Troup, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is remanded to military duty.

No. 151.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Deputy Controller, assumed charge of the Office of Controller of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, from Captain L. Conway Gordon, R. E., on the afternoon of the 5th March 1875.

No. 152.—Mr. E. Marval, Probationary Accountant, 1st Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred temporarily to the Punjab.

No. 153.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is allowed privilege leave, from the 4th to 17th January 1875.

No. 154.—Mr. A. G. Murray, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, is permitted to resign his appointment with effect from 13th March 1875.

No. 155.—Captain B. Lovett, C. S. I., R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, having returned from furlough, is posted to the Punjab Provincial Establishment.

No. 156.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 104, dated 6th March 1875, Mr. W. H. Brand, Assistant Controller, joined the office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 19th March 1875.

TELEGRAPH.

The 23rd March 1875.

No. 133.—Mr. H. I. Walton, Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, is granted one year's furlough under Section 10(a) and subsidiary leave not exceeding thirty days under Section 18(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of the charge of his office.

The 24th March 1875.

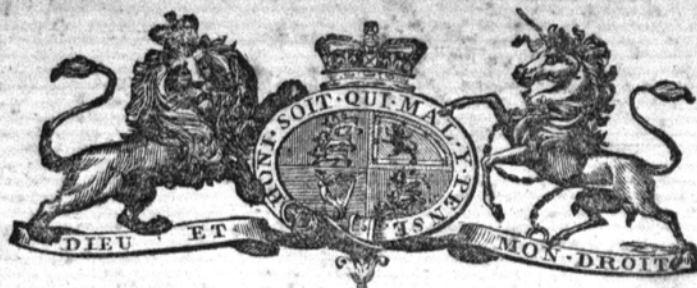
No. 139.—Mr. H. I. Walton, Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Telegraphs in India with the rank of Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Mr. B. T. Finch, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Telegraphs to the Indo-European Telegraph Establishment, and appointed Deputy Director of the Persian Gulf Telegraph in succession to Mr. H. I. Walton.

These transfers will have effect from 1st April 1875.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R. A.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1875.

Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 24th March 1875.

No. 578.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, Colonel B. E. Bacon, will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at the Presidency.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 1st April 1875.

No. 309.—Mr. J. Pitt Kennedy, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, reported his departure to Europe on the morning of the 16th ultimo.

The 2nd April 1875.

No. 310.—Appointment.—The Hon'ble A. Rivers Thompson, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, to officiate as Chief Commissioner of British

Burmah during the absence of the Hon'ble A. Eden, or until further orders.

No. 311.—The services of Mr. J. C. Williams, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 1st April 1875.

No. 51.—The Reverend A. W. Rebsch, B. A., is appointed to be Chaplain of Kamptee, with effect from the date on which he relieves the Reverend M. E. Mills.

MEDICAL.

The 1st April 1875.

No. 208.—Appointment.—Surgeon T. V. Aylen, of the Madras Establishment, to be Civil Surgeon of the Bhandara District in the Central Provinces, vice Surgeon T. E. French, deceased.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—POLITICAL.

Camp Delhi, the 24th March 1875.

No. 45 C. P.—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 214P. dated 22nd January 1875, the services of Mr. F. H. Souter, C. S. I., are replaced at the disposal of the Bombay Government from the date of his return to Bombay.

The 26th March 1875.

No. 58 C. P.—The following ceremonies were observed on the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General's visit to Delhi in March 1875—

On Wednesday, the 17th March 1875, the usual deputation proceeded to enquire after the health of the Maharaja of Pattialla, G.C.S.I., the Nawab of Bhawalpore, the Maharaja of Kerowlee, the Maharaja of Bhurtpore, and the Maharao Raja of Ulwar.

On Thursday morning, the 18th March 1875, the Viceroy and Governor General received the following Chiefs in Private Durbar :—

His Highness the Maharaja of Pattialla, G.C.S.I.
His Highness the Nawab of Bhawalpore.
The Raja of Jheend.
The Raja of Nabha.
The Raja of Mundee.
The Nawab of Maleir Kotla.
The Raja of Furreedkote.
The Raja of Chumba.

On Friday morning, the 19th March 1875, the following Chiefs and Noblemen were received in Private Durbar :—

His Highness the Maharaja of Kerowlee.
His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore.
The Maharao Raja of Ulwar.
The Raja of Shahpoora.
The Sirdar of Kulsia.
The Nawab of Patowdee.
The Nawab of Loharoo.
The Nawab of Dojana.
The Raja of Gooleria.

On Friday afternoon, the 19th March 1875, the Viceroy and Governor General returned the visits of the following Chiefs :—

The Maharaja of Pattialla, G.C.S.I.
The Nawab of Bhawalpore.
The Raja of Jheend.
The Raja of Nabha.

On Saturday morning, the 20th March 1875, the Viceroy and Governor General returned the visits of the following Chiefs :—

The Maharaja of Kerowlee.
The Maharaja of Bhurtpore.
The Maharao Raja of Ulwar.

At all the above receptions and return visits the customary ceremonies were observed.

PUBLIC DURBAR.

On Tuesday, the 23rd March 1875, at 8-30 A.M., His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India received in Public Durbar the Chiefs, Sirdars, and Native gentlemen of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

Civil and Military Officers of the Government attended the Public Durbar.

The following are the Chiefs of the Punjab and its Dependencies who were present at the Public Durbar :—

The Maharaja of Pattialla, G.C.S.I., attended by nine principal persons in the State.

The Nawab of Bhawalpore, attended by eight principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Jheend, and the heir apparent, attended by five principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Nabha, and the heir apparent, attended by five principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Mundee, and the heir apparent, attended by four principal persons in the State.

The Nawab of Maleir Kotla, and the heir apparent, attended by four principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Furreedkote, and the heir apparent, attended by four principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Chumba, and the heir apparent, attended by four principal persons in the State.

The Sirdar of Kulsia, and the heir apparent, attended by two principal persons in the State.

The Nawab of Patowdee, and the heir apparent, attended by two principal persons in the State.

The Nawab of Loharoo, and the heir apparent, attended by two principal persons in the State.

The Nawab of Dojana and the heir apparent, attended by two principal persons in the State.

The Raja of Gooleria.

The above-named Chiefs were received with the customary honors and ceremonies in order of rank, beginning with the Raja of Gooleria, and ending with the Maharaja of Pattialla.

The seats in Durbar were arranged in the following manner and order :—

On the right of the Viceroy :

The Maharaja of Pattialla.
The Foreign Secretary.
The Nawab of Bhawalpore.
The Raja of Jheend.
The Raja of Nabha.
The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.
The Raja of Mundee.
The Nawab of Maleir Kotla.
The Raja of Furreedkote.
The Raja of Chumba.
The Sirdar of Kulsia.
The Nawab of Patowdee.
The Nawab of Loharoo.
The Nawab of Dojana.
The Raja of Gooleria.

The heirs apparent of the Rajas of Jheend and Furreedkote, and of the Nawabs of Loharoo and Dojana, and the attendants of the different Chiefs, sat behind their respective Chiefs.

The other Durbaris present sat below the Chiefs according to their rank.

On the left of the Viceroy :

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

The Civil and Military Officers present on duty according to rank.

When all the Chiefs and gentlemen attending the Durbar had assembled, the Viceroy and Governor General entered the Durbar tent, accompanied by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab,

the Foreign Secretary and the Officers of the Viceroy's and Lieutenant-Governor's Personal Staff. As the Viceroy entered the Durbar tent, a Royal Salute was fired, and a band in attendance played "God save the Queen." All rose from their seats, and remained standing until His Excellency had taken his place on the Throne.

The Chiefs, Sirdars, and Native gentlemen were then introduced to His Excellency the Viceroy; the Maharaja of Pattialla, the Nawab of Bhawalpore, and the Rajas of Jheend and Nabha by the Foreign Secretary, and the remainder by the Under-Secretary.

As each Chief Sirdar and Native gentleman was introduced, he presented his proper nuzzur, which was touched and remitted.

When the introductions were completed, dresses of honor were brought in and conferred on the following Chiefs of the Punjab and its dependencies:—

The Maharaja of Pattialla.

The Nawab of Bhawalpore.

The Raja of Jheend, and the heir apparent of Jheend.

The Raja of Nabha.

The Raja of Mundee.

The Nawab of Malair Kotla.

The Raja of Furreedkote, and the heir apparent of Furreedkote.

The Raja of Chumba.

The Sirdar of Kulsia.

The Nawab of Patowdee.

The Nawab of Loharoo, and the heir apparent.

The Nawab of Dojana, and the heir apparent.

The Raja of Gooleria.

The Viceroy and Governor General then delivered the following address to the Chiefs, Sirdars, and Native gentlemen assembled in Durbar:—

"Maharaja, Rajas, and Sirdars. On behalf of Her Majesty the Queen I bid you heartily welcome.

"Since I met you in Durbar two years and a half ago, at Umballa, Lahore, and Multan, the Punjab has enjoyed peace and prosperity, the harvests have been plentiful, serious crime has diminished, and trade has flourished.

"The administration of the Province has been firmly and judiciously conducted by the Lieutenant-Governor, who has recently received from Her Majesty a well-earned mark of distinction.

"The native states have been well governed by the worthy and distinguished representatives of the princely houses whom I see assembled here to-day.

"A treaty of friendship and commerce has been concluded with the Ameer of Kashgar which, by the cordial co-operation of the Maharaja of Cashmere, will benefit trade.

"The Lieutenant-Governor has given his attention to the opening of a new trade route to Afghanistan with every prospect of success.

"The value of communication by Railway has been shown by the large quantities of grain which were sent last year out of the abundance of this province to Bengal and Behar, where the crops failed. The Railway through Sind to the seaport of Kurrachee is being rapidly constructed, and will provide an additional outlet for the produce of the Punjab.

"The increase of wealth and prosperity has made it necessary to add to the strength of the Civil Administration. This will give to the principal officers more time to acquire a personal knowledge of their districts and also afford greater opportunities for the honorable employment under Government of the well-educated natives of the province.

"There are some matters which, although they concern distant parts of India, may be interesting to you.

"The affairs of the State of Baroda have for some time caused considerable anxiety. The attempt recently made to poison Colonel Phayre, the representative of the British Government, was a most serious event, which demanded full and immediate enquiry. A Commission was accordingly appointed, upon which to my great satisfaction the Maharaja of Gwalior and the Maharaja of Jeypore are serving. The Commission have not yet made their report; I shall therefore abstain from any further remarks upon this subject.

"A difference has arisen between the British Government and the King of Ava, who, contrary to the assurances previously given by his Ministers, has claimed authority over the country of Western Karenee, which adjoins Her Majesty's Dominions, and has always been recognised as independent by the British Government. I have charged Sir Douglas Forsyth with a mission to Mandalay, and I trust that the question, although it has assumed a serious aspect, may eventually be amicably settled.

"These events affect but small portions of Her Majesty's Indian territories, and do not interfere with the general tranquillity and prosperity of the Empire.

"It will be my grateful duty to represent to the Queen the loyal reception with which I have been greeted as Her Representative by all classes in this city. I have received Her Majesty's commands to express the deep interest which she takes in the welfare of all her subjects, and the cordial friendship which she entertains towards the Princes and Chiefs of India.

"It affords me particular pleasure to be able to make the announcement that His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, the heir to the British Throne, intends to visit India next winter. His Royal Highness has long cherished the desire of becoming personally acquainted with this portion of the Empire, and I am sure that the Princes and people of India will welcome him in such a manner as will show their loyalty to the Throne, and their attachment to the British Government."

After His Excellency's speech had been delivered, the Durbar was closed with the usual ceremonies.

THE following is a list of the Native gentlemen, below the rank of the Raja of Gooleria, who attended the Public Durbar held at Delhi on the 23rd March 1875:—

Raja Harbans Singh, Lahore.

Mirza Hidayat Afza *alias* Mirza Ilahi Bakhsh, Delhi.

Raja Sir Sahibdial, K. C. S. I., Amritsar.

Sirdar Bakhshish Singh, Sindhanwalia, Amritsar.

Raja Amar Chand, of Nadon, Kangra.

Sirdar Bikrama Singh Bahadur, of Kaparthala, Jullunder.

Kohwar Suchet Singh Bahadur, of Kaparthala, Jullunder.

Shahzada Shahpur, Ludiana.

Shahzada Nadir, Ludiana.

Sultan Sikandar, Ludiana.

Sultan Jalaluddin Sadozai, Ludiana.

Nawab Safaraz Khan Sadozai, Dera Ismail Khan.

Nawab Faujdar Khan, c.s.i., Alizai, represented by his son Rabnawaz Khan (by special permission), Dera Ismail Khan.

Nawab Shahnawaz Khan, of Tank, Dera Ismail Khan.

Nawab Sir Khwaja Muhammad Khan, K.C.S.I., Khatak, Kohat.

Nawab Gholam Hasan Khan, c.s.i., Alizai, Dera Ismail Khan.

Nawab Muhammad Akram Khan, c.s.i., Hazara.

Raja Rampal, of Kutlabr, Kangra.

Raja Juswant Singh, of Nurpur, Kangra.

Babu Sampuran Singh, Bedi, Jullunder.

Babu Khem Singh, Bedi, Rawalpindi.

Raja Hamidullah Khan, Kangra (Multan).

Sirdar Bhagwan Singh, Amritsar.

Sirdar Ajit Singh, Atariwala, Amritsar.

Sirdar Surat Singh, Majithia, c.s.i., Amritsar.

Sirdar Lal Singh, Kahariwala, Amritsar.

Nawab Muhammad Ali Khan, of Kanjpura, Karnal.

Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan, Kazalbash, Lahore.

Captain Gholab Singh, of Attari, Amritsar.

Sirdar Jiwan Singh, Booria, Umballa.

Sirdar Jiwan Singh, Shahid of Shahzadpur, Umballa.

Muhammad Hayat Khan, c.s.i., Rawalpindi (Kangra).

Bahadur Sher Khan Bangash, Khan Bahadur, Kohat.

Diwan Ram Nath, Lahore (Jullunder).

Sujan Singh, of Una Bedi, Hoshiarpur.

Bhai Jasmir Singh, of Arnauli, Karnal.

Bhai Anokh Singh, of Sidhowal, Karnal.

Nawab Azmat Ali Khan, Karnal.

Saadut Ali Khan, Karnal.

Muhammad Ali Khan, Karnal.

Sirdar Uttaru Singh, Rampur (Malaudh), Ludiana.

Gholam Muhammad Khan, Maler Kotla.

Inayat Ali Khan, Maler Kotla.

Nawab Zia-ud-din Ahmed Khan, Delhi.

Sirdar Mit Singh, Malaudh, Ludiana.

Sirdar Hakkikat Singh, Bir, Ludiana.

Sirdar Jai Singh, Manauli, Umballa.

Mir Bakar Ali Khan, of Kotaha, Umballa.

Malik Fatah Sher Khan, Khan Bahadur, Shahpur.

Malik Sher Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, Shahpur.

Shekh Gholam Mahbub Sabhani, Kakkazai, Lahore.

Guru Fatah Singh, of Kot Hursahai, Firozpur.

Bhai Parduman Singh, Amritsar.

Mian Bij Singh, of Siba, Kangra.

Sirdar Uttam Singh, Ghanauli, Umballa.

Sirdar Partab Singh, ditto ditto.

Sirdar Badan Singh, Malaudh, Ludiana.

Sirdar Sundar Singh, ditto ditto.

Sirdar Thakur Singh, Sindhanwalia, Amritsar.

Sirdar Sardul Singh, Man, Amritsar.

Sirdar Jawahir Singh, Nalwa.

Sirdar Bahadur, Gujranwala.

Sirdar Santokh Singh, Bunga, Umballa.

Sirdar Bishan Singh, Kandaula, Umballa.

Sirdar Bhagwan Singh, Sohana, Umballa.

Sirdar Partab Singh, Manakmajra, Umballa.

Sirdar Tara Singh, of Chuni-Machli Bhareli, Umballa.

Raja Hira Singh, of Pabhat, Umballa.

Sirdar Khiwan Singh, Maloha, Umballa.

Sirdar Ranjit Singh, of Ramgarh, Umballa.

Mian Dya Singh, of Ramgarh, Umballa.

Mian Govardhan Singh, of Ramgarh, Umballa.

Mian Sukhdarshan Singh, of Ramgarh, Umballa.

Sirdar Dharm Singh, of Shahabad, Umballa.

Sirdar Kishen Singh, of Shahabad, Umballa.

Sirdar Partab Singh, of Shahabad (Karondwah), Umballa.

Sirdar Harnam Singh, Moron, Jullunder.

Sirdar Gurbaksh Singh, Shahkot, Jullunder.

Sirdar Amar Singh, Shahkot, Jullunder.

Fatah Khan, Gheba of Kot, Rawalpindi.

Makhdum Bhawal Bakhsh, Koresbi, Multan.

Pundit Manphool, c. s. i., Lahore.

Nawab Abdul Majid Khan, Mooltani Sadozai, Lahore.

Nawab Kullee Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, Dera Ismail Khan.

Gholam Kadir Khan, Badozai, Multan.

Gholam Kadir Khan, Khakwani, Multan.

Hafiz Samandar Khan, Kwajakzai, Hoshiarpur.

Mian Shah Nawaz Khan, Sarai, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Fatah Khan, Khan Bahadur, Peshawur.

Gholam Muhammad Khan, of Makhod, Rawalpindi and Kohat.

Raja Jahandad Khan, Hazara.

Muhammad Guldad Khan, Gundapur, Dera Ismail Khan.

Gholam Muhammad Khan, Khakwani, Shahpur (Dera Ismail Khan), (representing his brother Khan Bahadur Ata Muhammad Khan).

Malik Sahib Khan, c. s. i., Tiwana, Shahpur.

Muhammad Sarfaraz Khan, Momand, Peshawur.

Raja Feroz Khan, Hazara.

Ata Muhammad Khan, of Agror, Hazara.

Mozaffar Khan, of Hangu, Kohat.

Malik Aulia Khan, Rawalpindi, (specially permitted to be represented by his son Gholam Muhammad Khan).

Malik Fateh Khan, Rawalpindi.

Muhammad Sarfaraz Khan, Khan Bahadur, Isa Khel, Bannu.

Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur, Isa Khel, Bannu.

Sher Muhammad Khan, Mazari, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Imam Bakhsh Khan, Mazari, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Jamal Khan, Laghari, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Bahadur Khan Khosa, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Miran Khan, Drishak, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Gholam Haidar Khan, Gurchani, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Gholam Haidar Khan, Lund, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Fazl Ali Khan, Kasrani, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Sikandar Khan, Khosa, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Dost Muhammad Khan, Bozdar, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Kaure Khan, Khetran, Dera Ghazi Khan.

Abdul Rahim Khan, Isa Khel, Bannu.

Mahant Brahm, Buta, Amritsar.

Sirdar Gurdit Singh, Chachi, Gujranwala.

Rao Kishan Singh, of Raipur, Umballa.

Sirdar Rajandar Singh, of Kotgarh, Hoshiarpur.

Sirdar Bur Singh, Mukerian, Hoshiarpur.

Sirdar Jawahir Singh, of Zafarwal, Gurdaspur.

Colonel Dhanraj, Sialkot.
 Fakir Zahur-ud-din, Lahore (Ludiana).
 Fakir Burhan-ud-din, Lahore (Delhi).
 Fattah Khan, Dhrek, Rawalpindi.
 Bhai Narayan Singh, Bagarian, Ludiana.
 Ata Muhammad Khan, of Kotla Nihang, Umballa.
 Muhammad Siraj-ud-din, Haidar, Gurgaon.
 Sirdar Dewa Singh, Dhanaula, Karnal.
 Sirdar Amar Singh, Dhanaula, Karnal.
 Sirdar Budh Singh, Sidhran, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Sahib Singh, Sidhran, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Nidhan Singh, Sidhran, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Harnam Singh, Sidhran, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Sham Singh, Sidhran, Ludiana.
 Yar Muhammad Khan, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Kishan Singh, Umballa.
 Sirdar Jasmir Singh, Umballa.
 Sirdar Jowala Singh, Jharauli, Umballa.
 Sirdar Tilok Singh, of Mustafabad, Umballa.
 Sirdar Sandar Singh, of Mustafabad, Umballa.
 Sirdar Gusaran Singh, of Mustafabad, Umballa.
 Muhammad Husain Khan, of Kunjpura, Karnal.
 Sirdar Dewa Singh, Leda, Umballa.
 Nur Muhammad Khan, Gardezai, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Hardit Singh, Dialgarh, Umballa.
 Sirdar Sheo Narain Singh, Parkhali, Umballa.
 Sirdar Partab Singh, Mianpur, Umballa.
 Sirdar Ram Singh, of Shamgarh, Karnal.
 Sirdar Jowala Singh, Sikri, Karnal.
 Sirdar Bhag Singh, Sikandra, Umballa.
 Sirdar Sant Singh, Sikandra, Umballa.
 Sirdar Gurbaksh Singh, of Rupar.
 Pundit Radha Kishen, Lahore.
 Pundit Rai Mal Singh, Lahore.
 Badshah Gul Banuri Sayad, Kohat.
 Sirdar Hira Singh, Man, Sialkot.
 Sodhi Man Singh, of Moja, Firozpur.
 Khan Muhammad Shah, Khan Bahadur, Amritsar.
 Mian Muhammad Jan, Cashmiri, Amritsar.
 Sirdar Tara Singh, Rawalpindi.
 Mirza Suleman Shikoh, Delhi.
 Rai Prem Narain, Delhi.
 Rai Lacha Singh Bahadoor, Delhi.
 Rai Jewan Lal, Delhi.
 Munshi Makhan Lal, Delhi.
 Rai Sahib Singh, Delhi.
 Rai Umrao Singh, Delhi.
 Khan Mahbab Bakhsh, Delhi.
 Kirpal Singh Dhin, Umballa.
 Dalip Singh Dhin, Umballa.
 Bishan Singh Bhari, Ludiana.
 Lal Singh Bhari, Ludiana.
 Sirdar Bishan Singh, of Thanasar, Umballa.
 Narinjan Das, Gurdaspur.
 Mir Intazam Ali, Gurgaon.
 Sabal Singh, Rohtak.
 Chaudri Rustam Ali Khan, Rohtak.
 Balmukand, Delhi.
 Rai Ganga Ram, Delhi.
 Nanak Chand, Delhi.
 Baldeo Singh, Delhi.
 Ghulam Ahmad Khan, Karnal.
 Mir Asghar Ali, Gurgaon.
 Khan Bahadur Nizam-ud-din Khan, Delhi.
 Khan Maulvi Zia-ud-din, Delhi.
 Imam-ulla Khan, Delhi.
 Zafarnath, Delhi.
 Para Das, Delhi.
 Baldeo Singh, son of Zorawar Singh, Delhi.
 Lalla Jat Mal, Delhi (Ludiana).
 Rammi Mal, Delhi.

Hakim Ghulam Raza Khan, Delhi.
 Nand Kishore, Delhi.
 Shekh Bu Ali Baksh, Karnal.
 Nawab Aman-ullah Khan, Karnal.
 Mir Amjad Ali, Delhi.
 Mir Kasim Ali, Delhi.
 Lala Dharm Das, Delhi.
 Zahur-ud-din, Delhi.
 Aziz-ud-din, Delhi.
 Srinawas Das, Delhi.
 Ghulam Hasan Khan, Delhi.
 Kamdar Khan, Hissar.
 Nanak Chand, Hissar.
 Sandal Khan, Rohtak.
 Umar Ali, Rohtak.
 Kamr-ud-din Khan, Sirsa.
 Haidar Beg, Hissar.
 Muhammad Hasan Khan, Delhi.
 Rai Suda Sukh, Delhi.
 Badr-ud-din Khan, Delhi.
 Indar Singh, Hissar.
 Ahmad Nabi Khan, Hissar.
 Ramsakh Das, Sirsa.
 Shekh Kwaja Baksh, Rohtak.
 Sadoolla Khan, Mooltan.

Government Officials.

Pundit Motee Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Mir Munshi to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
 Sayad Safdar Hussain Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Pundit Bashkar Rao, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Pundit Bihari Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Muhammad Barkat Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Rai Raja Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Rai Thandi Ram, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Udeh Ram, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner.
 Mian Sher Singh, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.
 Bhai Gurdit Singh, Assistant Mir Munshi, Punjab Secretariat.
 Sayad Amir Ali, Tehsildar of Delhi.
 Lalla Manohar Lal.

The 29th March 1875.

No. 73 C. P.—In recognition of the important and faithful services rendered to the British Government by Atta Mahomed Khan, Khagwani, Khan Bahadoor, of Dera Ismail Khan, Agent at the Court of His Highness the Ameer of Afghanistan, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Nawab" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

Camp Delhi, the 29th March 1875.

No. 53 C. G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant H. A. Vincent, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate as Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, during the absence of Captain Neill or until further orders.

Simla, the 2nd April 1875.

No. 574 G.—Moulvie Izhar Hoossein, Khan Bahadoor, Meer Moonshee in the Foreign Department, is dismissed from his appointment and declared incapable of serving Government hereafter in any capacity.

No. 575 G.—Notification No. 161, dated 18th February 1862 conferring on Moulvie Izhar Hoossein the title of Khan Bahadoor as a personal distinction is hereby cancelled.

No. 577 G.—Prankishen Gangooly, Translator in the Foreign Department is dismissed from his appointment and declared incapable of serving Government hereafter in any capacity.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 1st April 1875.

No. 11.—Furlough for twenty months on medical certificate, under Section 10 (a) of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. Tudor Trevor, Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Bombay.

No. 13.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to

officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, and Mr. H. S. Groves, B. A., is appointed to act as Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

No. 15.—Privilege leave for thirty-three days is granted to Mr. L. C. Probyn, Accountant General, Punjab.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 27th March 1875.

No. 157.—Lieutenant H. P. Leach, R. E., attached to the Bengal Sappers and Miners, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 11th March 1875.

No. 158.—Public Works Department Notification No. 37, of 21st January 1875, transferring Conductor W. Wilson, Supervisor 1st grade, from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to the Bengal Irrigation Branch, is cancelled.

C. H. DICKENS, *Col., R. A.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th April 1875.

No. 5.—Mr. L. A. Goodeve, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the Bengal Law Reports, is allowed an extension of leave for six months, namely, from 1st June to 30th November 1875.

WHITLEY STOKES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 7th April 1875.

No. 315.—Mr. J. D. Beglar, an Assistant in the Archæological Survey of India, has been granted six months' leave on private affairs, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 8th April 1875.

No. 318.—*Appointment.*—Mr. J. W. Quinton, B.A., C.S., to officiate as Judicial Commissioner in British Burma during the absence of Mr. J. D. Sandford, or until further orders.

No. 321.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. C. F. Carnac to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 29th ultimo.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 326.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. A. Hope to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 11th January 1875.

No. 331.—*Appointments.*—Mr. N. A. Garstin, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, Oudh, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, during the absence of Captain F. N. Maynard or until further orders.

Mr. E. A. Mumford, Inspector of Police, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 5th Grade during the deputation of Mr. Garstin or until further orders.

No. 333.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Lucie Smith, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Commissioner of the Narbada Division during the absence of Mr. W. M. Low, C. S., or until further orders.

No. 335.—The services of Major E. Y. Walcott, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 338.—*Appointment*.—Surgeon Major J. Cameron, Civil Surgeon of Fyzabad, to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Lucknow, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon Major J. C. Whishaw, or until further orders.

No. 340.—*Appointments*.—Mr. J. J. Higgins, District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd class in the Central Provinces to be District Superintendent of the 2nd class, *vice* Captain S. S. Sutherland resigned.

Major D. MacNeill, District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class to be District Superintendent of the 3rd class, *vice* Mr. Higgins.

Mr. R. Hamilton, District Superintendent of the 5th class, to be District Superintendent of the 4th class, *vice* Major MacNeill.

Mr. Ratan Sing, Assistant District Superintendent of Police to be District Superintendent of the 5th class, *vice* Mr. Hamilton.

MEDICAL.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 214.—*Appointment*.—Surgeon T. Mayne, of the Madras Establishment, to be Civil Surgeon of the Damoh District, in the Central Provinces, *vice* Honorary Surgeon T. King, resigned.

POLICE.

Simla, the 8th April 1875.

No. 63.—The provisions of Act VIII of 1870 (for the prevention of the murder of female infants) having been made applicable to the classes of persons resident in the Meerut District in the localities detailed in the subjoined list, by the Notification of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 19 A, dated the 1st ultimo, the following Rules made by the Government of the North-Western Provinces in exercise of the power conferred on it by Section 2 of the said Act, and confirmed by the Governor General in Council, are hereby published for general information :—

Rules for the suppression of Female Infanticide.

I.—A nominal Register (A) of all proclaimed families shall be drawn up by the Police under the orders of the Magistrate of the district. In this register recognized heads of families or masters of separate households shall be entered as the heads of families, and every member of the family habitually resident in the village shall be entered by name. All persons under twelve shall be entered as children, except married female children living with their husbands, who shall, for the purposes of these Rules, be deemed to be adult females.

II.—All villages in which the proportion of female children to children on a proclaimed population of not less than 25 children, is less than 25 per cent., shall be called "specially guilty" villages, and shall also be entered in a separate Register (B), which shall be called the "Private register of proclaimed families in specially guilty villages." This register shall not be open to inspection except by the officers of the district.

III.—The person who is registered as the head of a proclaimed family shall report immediately the occurrence of every birth and death, and the

illness of any female child in his family to the chaukidar of the village. He shall also produce all children in his family for the inspection of a Police Officer visiting the village when required to produce them.

IV.—Every midwife knowing of, or having reason to believe in, the occurrence in a proclaimed family in the village in which she resides of a birth, or of the illness of a new-born child, shall at once report the fact to the chaukidar of the village. And if the village is one entered in Register B, she shall also report the occurrence of a pregnancy.

V.—If in a given time after proclamation [to be determined for each village or locality by the Local Government] the proportion of female children in a village entered in Register B does not rise to more than 25 per cent., the Lieutenant-Governor may direct that every person registered as the head of a proclaimed family in that village shall be personally bound to report to the officer in charge of the Police Station every pregnancy in his family at some period before the seventh month.

VI.—The chaukidar of the village shall immediately report to the officer in charge of the Police Station the occurrence of a birth, whether male or female, in a proclaimed family; the death of a female infant under six months old; the illness of a female child; and the removal of a pregnant woman to another village. He shall also report, on the occasion of his periodical visit to the Police Station, other deaths, removals and arrivals; and pregnancies reported to him if the village is entered in Register B.

VII.—The zemindars of the villages shall give assistance to the Police in drawing up Register A, and in obtaining information regarding all births, marriages, and deaths occurring, or about to occur, among proclaimed families.

VIII.—All expenses incurred in working the system sanctioned by Act VIII of 1870 shall be borne by the proclaimed clans and families, and shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue; provided that, when the percentage of female children to children of any proclaimed class in any village exceeds forty, such class shall be exempted from any share in such expenses, unless in the opinion of the Magistrate there be other grounds of suspicion.

IX.—Where the crime is so prevalent, and the number of the proclaimed villages so great, that the ordinary establishment of the district cannot cope successfully with it, the Local Government may, at its discretion, appoint a force of special Police for the purpose of carrying out measures of prevention and detection. All expenses incurred for the payment of such Police, or under Rule VIII, may be met by a rate leviable, under the orders of the Local Government, from the heads of families entered in the nominal register of proclaimed persons. Such rate will ordinarily be imposed so as to fall more heavily on specially guilty than on guilty families; but the amount of the rate to be levied will be fixed in every case by the special orders of the Local Government.

X.—No proclaimed village or family shall be exempted from the operation of these Rules except by the order of the Local Government, or in virtue of authority to that effect vested by Government in any officer. A village or family so exempted will then be struck out of Register A, and the

erasure initialled by the Magistrate of the District, or by the District Superintendent of Police.

List of Clans and Localities.

Clan.	Pargana.	No.	Village.
ats (Buchia) Do. (Towalia) Gujars	Haupur	1	Humayaunpur.
		2	Jetpur.
		3	Sanwin.
	Kithor	4	Harsingpur.
		5	Khatki.
		6	Sabbazpur.
		7	Nabbipur.
		8	Darvespur.
		9	Mehalwala.
		10	Bailhura.
		11	Nagla Kithor.
		12	Jataula.
		13	Mahmudpur.
	Hastinapur	14	Nitanandpur.
		15	Misripur.
		16	Rac Dhumah.
		17	Govindpur Sakarpur.
		18	Didupur.
		19	Pinai.
		20	Kunda.
		21	Saipur Karamchandpur.
		22	Daryapur.
		23	Garur.
Gujars	Bagpat	24	Akbarpur Atchabad.
		25	Dyalpur.
		26	Makhannagar.
		27	Khata.
		28	Rampur.
		29	Rasulpur.
		30	Jhajni.
		31	Syna.
		32	Dagarpur.
		33	Tigri.
	Jalalabad	34	Hassanpur Masuri.
		35	Bhagaut.
		36	Kalanjri.
		37	Bari.
		38	Puthi.
		39	Sharfabad.
		40	Kallupur.
		41	Bhatzan.
		42	Aurangabad Fazalgarh.
		43	Palauta.
Loni		44	Sikrikhurd.
		45	Makraula.
		46	Deosa Bangarpur.
		47	Moradabad.
		48	Reori Riwar.
		49	Sadipur Hassanpur.
		50	Churiala.
		51	Ghondli.
		52	Gaonri.
		53	Asmanpur.
		54	Gokalpur.
		55	Karalnagar.
		56	Biharipur.
		57	Salehpur.
		58	Pahi Sadikpur.
		59	Murtzabad Bhupkheri.
		60	Sharifabad Rajpur.
		61	Charori.
		62	Jafrabad Ganauli.
		63	Dhanpur.
		64	Aurangabad Ristaul.
		65	Sakkar Pola.
		66	Kundli.
		67	Chilla Saroda.
		68	Dalnipura.
		69	Sadatpur.
		70	Jaggatpur.
		71	Sarora Salempur.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE,
AGRICULTURE, AND
COMMERCE.**

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 5th April 1875.

No. 224.—Dr. Ottokar Feistmantel, who has been nominated, on probation, as a 3rd Grade Assistant on the Geological Survey of India, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, joined his appointment on the morning of the 25th March 1875.

The 7th April 1875.

No. 227.—The furlough granted to Mr. W. H. Cole, M. A., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey, in the Notification of this Department No. 152, dated the 3rd ultimo, is cancelled at his own request.

The 8th April 1875.

No. 234.—Mr. A. B. Wynne, Assistant in the Geological Survey of India, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the subsidiary leave and furlough granted to him by Notification No. 113, dated the 19th February 1875, on the morning of the 8th ultimo and the 29th idem respectively.

CUSTOMS AND SALT.

The 7th April 1875.

No. 116.—Mr. W. S. Halsey and Mr. G. H. M. Batten respectively made over and received charge of the Office of Commissioner of Inland Customs on the forenoon of the 25th March 1875.

No. 118.—The services of Mr. W. S. Halsey, Officiating Commissioner of Inland Customs, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th March 1875.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 9th April 1875.

No. 1018P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Jean Hintze as Acting Consul for the Austrian and Hungarian Empire at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. C. F. Overbeck.

GENERAL.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 617G.—*Appointment.*—The Hon'ble R. A. Dalyell, of the Madras Civil Service, to officiate temporarily as Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg from date of receiving charge from Mr. J. D. Gordon, C. S. I.

No. 618G.—*Appointment.*—Mr. J. J. D. La-Touche, late Settlement Officer of Ajmere, to officiate temporarily as Deputy Commissioner of Ajmere, vice Major Repton on leave.

No. 619G.—*Appointment.*—Colonel J. A. Wright, Political Agent of the 2nd Class and Officiating Political Agent in Haraotee, to officiate as Resident of the 3rd Class and Political Agent at Jeypore, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Beynon on leave.

Captain W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent of the Eastern States of Rajpootana, to officiate as Political Agent in Haraotee, vice Colonel Wright.

No. 620 G.—Surgeon Major D. Wright reverted to his appointment of Residency Surgeon at Katmandoo from the forenoon of 29th March 1875, on which date Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone re-assumed the office of Resident in Nipal.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 5th April 1875.

No. 43.—The undersigned has received by post in an envelope bearing the post-mark Calcutta, April 1st, a Government Currency Note No. L 46—95009 for Rs. 20 and paid it into the Government Treasury at Simla.

The 8th April 1875.

No. 81.—Mr. H. S. Schurr, Probationer in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is allowed one month's privilege leave from the 9th April 1875.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 8th April 1875.

No. 33.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the addition of the following paragraph to Rule 3 under Section 26 (a) of the Civil Leave Code:—

"The proper stamp duty upon bonds executed under this rule is that chargeable upon indemnity bonds according to article 9 of the First Schedule of the General Stamp Act XVIII of 1869."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 83.—Mr. R. A. Sterndale is appointed Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. H. N. L. Berkeley, retired.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 70.—The Governor General in Council directs the substitution, for the present clause (b) in Rule 1, Section 39 of the Civil Pension Code, of the words "Artificers, Assistant Artificers, Mounted Artificers, and Linemen in the Telegraph Department."

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 67.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act VIII of 1874, and Section 2 of Act XII of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam the powers which were exercisable by the Government of Bengal under Sections 2, 3 and 11 of Act VIII of 1862, of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (an

Act to improve the system of Zemindary Dawks in the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal).

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th April 1875.

No. 351 of 1875.—Captain C. Case of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, having returned from furlough to Europe, will officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from 8th March 1875, and until further orders; junior officers acting in higher grades reverting to their proper places in the Department.

No. 352 of 1875.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 55 of 18th March 1875.—Granting Captain E. W. Shaw, of the Madras Staff Corps, Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, 30 days' leave of absence to Bombay from the 1st April 1875, or date of departure, preparatory to his obtaining furlough to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 353 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain Albert FitzWilliam Taylor, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for 2 years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 354 of 1875.—The name of Native Medical Pupil Afazooddeen 1st, No. 213, whose admission into the service was notified in G. G. O. No. 916, dated 20th October 1871, having become an insane is struck off the list of Native Medical Pupils.

No. 355 of 1875.—Supernumerary Surgeon-Major John Ellis, M.B., of the Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 356 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant George Masson Abbott,—31st March 1875.

Lieutenant Alfred Nimmo Sandilands,—31st March 1875.

No. 357 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Surgeon Major Simon Mackertich, M.D., of the Medical Department, in Medical charge, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Denis Francis Keegan, M.D., of the Medical Department, in Medical charge, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—for twenty-four months under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 358 of 1875.—The following extracts from the *London Gazette* of the 26th February 1875, pages 811 and 812, are published for general information :—

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL.
The 26th February 1875.

Brevet.

Captain and Local Major Samuel Barrett Miles, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Agent, to have the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst serving in the Persian Gulf. Dated 27th February 1875.

The under-mentioned Officers, who have retired upon full pay, to have a step of honorary rank, as follows, viz. :—

Lieut.-Colonel John Woodcock, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 27th February 1875.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Charles Richard Blair, Bengal Invalids, to be Major. Dated 27th February 1875.

Surgeon Major James Gilbert, Bombay Army, to be Deputy Surgeon-General. Dated 27th February 1875.

INDIA OFFICE.

The 24th February 1875.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions amongst the Officers of the Staff Corps, and of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.—*To be Colonels.*

Lieut.-Colonel George Ward, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 1st December 1874.

Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Lindsay Christie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd December 1874.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant Colonels.

Major Francis Booth Norman. Dated 8th December 1874.

Major Francis John Craigie. Dated 8th December 1874.

Major Charles Stuart Lane. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major William George Davies. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major Henry Manley Wemyss. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major Alfred Blunt. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major Robert Gordon Rogers. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major Boyle Torriano Stafford. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major John Palmer Turton. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major Edward O'Brien Horsford. Dated 9th December 1874.

Major James Edmund Bacon Parsons. Dated 20th December 1874.

Major John Frederick Lane Fisher. Dated 20th December 1874.

Major Charles Chester Ekins. Dated 29th December 1874.

Major John Charles Horne. Dated 20th December 1874.

Major David Simson Buist. Dated 20th December 1874.

Major Henry Auriol Prinsep. Dated 20th December 1874.

Major Henry Coape Smith. Dated 20th December 1874.

To be Majors.

Captain Aylmer Vivian. Dated 9th December 1874.

Captain Frederick Donnelly Harington. Dated 10th December 1874.

Captain Owen Ivon Chalmers. Dated 10th December 1874.

Captain Robert Elphinstone Boyle. Dated 10th December 1874.

Captain Mark Henry Heathcote. Dated 20th December 1874.

Captain Charles William Campbell. Dated 20th December 1874.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Edward Barry Bishop. Dated 2nd December 1874.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Horace Richard LeMarchant Carey. Dated 6th December 1874.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes. Dated 13th December 1874.

Lieutenant Matthew Horace Hayes. Dated 17th December 1874.

No. 359 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Captain W. Loch, of the General List Infantry, 3rd Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th March 1875.

Captain M. P. Ricketts, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Central Provinces,—date of arrival at Bombay, 17th March 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Craster, of the Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd March 1875.

Major G. A. Prendergast, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd March 1875.

Captain C. N. Hodgson, of the General List, Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd March 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. B. Johnson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Secretary and Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. Mercer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. B. Basden, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

Major H. V. Mathias, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, Central Provinces,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

Captain E. Newbery, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

Surgeon Major S. C. Courtney, M.D., of the Medical Department, in Medical charge, Corps of Guides,—date of arrival at Fort William, 24th March 1875.

Surgeon Major J. Fairweather, M.D., of the Medical Department,—date of arrival at Bombay, 24th March 1875.

No. 360 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer, of the Staff Corps, having completed five years

service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Brooking Soady, Bengal Staff Corps,—1st April 1875.

No. 361 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officer, of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieut.-General William Edward Mulcaster,—4th April 1875.

No. 362 of 1875.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry ...	Supy. Lieutenant-Colonel (Major General) John Barrett.	Colonel, with Colonel's allowance.	6th April 1875...	Agreeably to paragraph 13 of Secretary of State's despatch published in G. G. O. No. 869 of 1862.

No. 363 of 1875.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Presidency Volunteers are allowed leave of absence to proceed to Europe:—

Lieutenant William Hugh Clark, of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps,—for six months on Medical Certificate, from 15th April 1875.

Lieutenant Samuel Clarke Kennedy, of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps,—for nine months on private affairs, from 15th March 1875.

Captain Thomas Hindmarsh, of the Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps,—for four months on private affairs, from 1st April 1875.

No. 364 of 1875. *Erratum*.—In G. G. O. No. 614 of 1874, admitting certain men of the 11th Hussars to pension, for "Syce Bucktone" read *Grass Cutter Bucktower*.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 365 of 1875.—Supernumerary Surgeon Major Edric Selous, of the Medical Department, is brought on the establishment of Surgeons Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 366 of 1875.—The following promotion is made in the under-mentioned corps of the Native Army:—

20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kowda to be Subadar from the 10th February 1875, *vice* Girdharie deceased.

No. 367 of 1875.—The services of Native Medical Pupil Inoyut Oolla Khan, No. 108, admitted by G. G. O., No. 389, of the 27th April 1871, are dispensed with, with retrospective effect from the 13th March 1874.

No. 368 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Captain J. R. B. Atkinson, 2nd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain G. C. Bird, or until further orders.

Captain H. Wylie, 3rd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain J. R. B. Atkinson.

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Captain C. K. Mackinnon, Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, during the period Lieut.-Colonel R. D'O. C. Bracken may officiate as Commandant of the 3rd Punjab Infantry or until further orders.

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Captain J. Finnis, Quartermaster, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain C. K. Mackinnon, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. R. Begbie, 1st Wing Subaltern to officiate as Quartermaster, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain J. Finnis.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Major W. C. Chowne, Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Major S. J. Browne, or until further orders.

Captain T. F. Bruce, Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Major W. C. Chowne.

Captain A. N. Sandilands, Quartermaster, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain T. F. Bruce.

Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, 1st Wing Subaltern to officiate as Quartermaster, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain A. N. Sandilands.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 369 of 1875.—The following extract from List No. 5, dated the 5th March 1875, of Military Officers of the Bengal Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, &c., received from the India Office, is published for general information.

Permitted to return.

Captain D. G. Pitcher.

Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Rogers.

Captain A. C. W. Crookshank.

Colonel C. O. G. Ross.
Major R. Smith.
Major R. J. Walker.

Granted extensions of leave.

Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Basevi, 6 months sick certificate.
Captain J. Macnair, 6 months sick certificate.
Lieutenant R. J. Morgan, 3 months sick certificate.
Colonel A. Robinson, 3 months sick certificate.

Retirements.

Major R. A. Nowell,—8th February 1875.
Major C. C. Taylor,—10th April 1875.
Surgeon Major T. B. Farncombe,—18th February 1875.

No. 370 of 1875.—Major F. H. Conolly, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, Punjab, is allowed furlough in India on private affairs for two years, with effect from such date as he may have quitted his station, under Rules IX and XVII of the furlough Regulations of 1868.

This cancels the furlough to Europe granted to Captain, now Major Conolly in G. G. O. No. 246, dated 4th March 1875.

No. 371 of 1875.—The following temporary promotion is made in the Ordnance Commissariat Department:—

Captain H. M. Mackenzie, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, or until further orders.

No. 372 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Major A. Vivian, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, to officiate as Commandant, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) L. B. Jones, or until further orders.

Captain W. C. Anderson, 2nd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, *vice* Major A. Vivian.

Captain J. D. Macpherson, Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain W. C. Anderson.

Captain J. Davidson, 1st Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Officer, in addition to his other duties, during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain R. B. Lockwood, or until further orders.

Lieutenant C. C. Egerton, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. D. Macpherson.

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Captain W. H. Unwin, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, during the period Major H. P. Close may officiate as Commandant of the 4th Punjab Infantry, or until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd April 1875.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 20th to the 31st March 1875.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					<i>Rs. A. P.</i>		
<i>H. M's. British Mily. Service.</i>							
Albert Augustus Phipps* ...	Lieut. ...	2nd Battalion 60th Rifles.	16th January 1875.	Intestate.	1,120 12 6	.....	2nd June 1875.
<i>H. M's. Indian Mily. Service.</i>							
Richard Joseph Dickson Ferris,†	Lieut.-Col.	Bengal Staff Corps.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	300 0 0	.....	.....

* Next of kin.—Captain Charles Edmund Phipps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry.—Edinburgh, North Britain.

† Widow.—Mrs. Rachel Cairnie Ferris.—Dehra-Dun.

Children.—Joseph George Ferris.
Georgina Augusta Maria Ferris.
Mary Kate Ferris.
Louisa Ann Ferris.
Administrator-General administering.

FORT WILLIAM,
The 3rd April 1875. }

B. E. BACON, Colonel,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 29th March 1875.

No. 159.—Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, having passed the prescribed examination, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 13th January 1875.

No. 160.—The under-mentioned Officers of Royal Engineers are appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch:—

Lieutenant H. W. Duperier.

Lieutenant T. P. Cather.

The 30th March 1875.

No. 161.—Mr. E. H. Phillips, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the 4th Calcutta Division, is transferred to British Burmah.

Baboo Hurro Prosuno Ghose is appointed an Accountant of the 4th Grade and posted to British Burmah.

No. 162.—Corporal H. Rowe, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, on probation, and posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 163.—The under-mentioned Engineer Apprentices attached to the Irrigation Branch, Punjab, are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st March 1875:—

Mr. R. H. McLaughlin.

Mr. C. Fleming.

Mr. W. B. Beale.

No. 164.—Gunner L. McCarthy, Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is remanded to Military duty.

No. 165.—Mr. P. D. Barclay is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

The 31st March 1875.

No. 166.—Mr. W. F. F. Handcock, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, employed on Famine Relief Works, Bengal, is transferred to British Burmah for employment on the Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway.

The 9th April 1875.

No. 167.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Control Establishment, Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st March 1875:—

To be Controller, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. R. Boyce.

To be Controller, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Captain L. Conway Gordon, R.E.

To be Controller, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Captain C. M. Moberly.

„ D. H. Trail, R.E.

To be Controller, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. H. Trotter.

Lieutenant W. J. LeBreton.

To be Controller, 3rd Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. D. C. Gordon.

Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E.

To be Controller, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. W. Fordham.

To be Deputy Controller.

Captain H. R. LeM. Carey.

Mr. F. E. Godfrey.

To be Assistant Controller, 1st Grade.

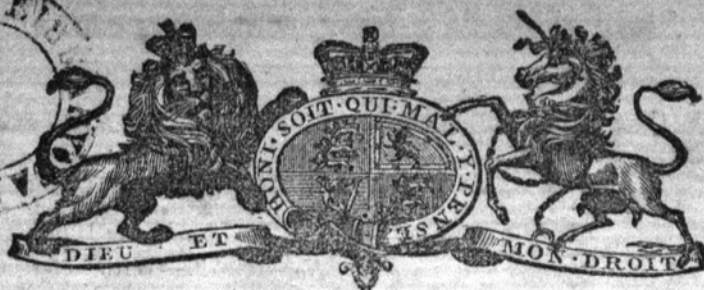
Mr. J. L. Macpherson.

To be Assistant Controller, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. N. Burn.

„ J. B. Braddon.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 12th April 1875.

No. 486.—Under section 4 of Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, the Hon'ble Sir Richard Couch, Knight, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has tendered the resignation of his appointment to the Governor General in Council with effect from the 5th instant.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 15th April 1875.

No. 353.—The services of Assistant Apothecaries J. Reid and J. Whitby are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 356.—Mr. Charles Currie, Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, held charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the afternoon of the 10th to the forenoon of the 15th ultimo.

The 16th April 1875.

No. 359.—*Appointments.*—Mr. H. W. Gibson, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Oudh,

to officiate as Deputy Commissioner during the absence of Mr. J. G. Anderson, or until further orders.

Mr. J. T. Crawford, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in Oudh, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner during the absence of Mr. W. Glynn, or until further orders.

No. 361.—*Appointment.*—Moung Oon, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 1st Grade, in British Burma, to be Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Rangoon.

No. 363.—An extension of six months' leave on medical certificate has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to Messrs. J. Whitmore and J. W. Tawney, of the Bengal Civil Service.

PORT BLAIR.

The 15th April 1875.

No. 176.—The services of Major B. Rogers, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS AND SALT.

Simla, the 13th April 1875.

No. 129.—Mr. W. Synnott and Mr. G. A. Bradford respectively made over and received charge of the Office of Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Inland Customs on the afternoon of the 7th instant.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 16th April 1875.

No. 1064P.—With reference to Notification No. 2820P., dated 21st December 1874, the recognition by the Government of India of Mr. Jules Bloch as Acting Consul for Belgium at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. Renaud, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1066P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Charles Grondona as Vice Consul for Italy at Bombay.

No. 1069P.—In recognition of the long and meritorious service of First Grade Assistant Surgeon Baboo Ramsoonder Ghose, Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination, Metropolitan Circles, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai Bahadoor," as a personal distinction.

No. 1071 P.—The following order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 19th February 1875, is re-published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 4TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1875.

Present.

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An act for amending the law relating to the Extradition of Criminals," it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Act shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient :

And whereas a treaty was concluded on the thirty-first day of March last between Her Majesty and the Swiss Confederation, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with, or convicted of, the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation ;

And the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, Joseph Martin Knüsel, Member of the Swiss Federal Council ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

NACHDEM Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und die Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, behufs besserer Verwaltung der Rechtspflege und zur verhütung von Verbrechen innerhalb der beiden Gebiete und Gerichtsbarkeiten es für zweckmässig befunden haben, dass Personen, welche der in diesem Verträge aufgeführten strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt oder wegen solcher verurtheilt und vor der Justiz flüchtig geworden sind, unter bestimmten Umständen gegenseitig ausgeliefert werden sollen ; so haben sie behufs Abschliessung eines desfallsigen Vertrages zu Ihren Bevollmächtigten ernannt und zwar :

Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Ihren ausserordentlichen Gesandten und Bevollmächtigten Minister bei der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft.

Und der Bundesrath der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft Joseph Martin Knüsel, Mitglied des Schweizerischen Bundesrathes ;

Welche, nachdem sie sich gegenseitig ihre Vollmachten mitgetheilt und dieselben in guter und gehöriger Form befunden, die folgenden Artikel vereinbart und abgeschlossen haben :—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE II.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:—

- (1.) Murder (including infanticide) and attempt to murder.
- (2.) Manslaughter.
- (3.) Counterfeiting or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.
- (4.) Forgery, or counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged, or counterfeited, or altered; comprehending the crimes designated in the Penal Codes of either State as counterfeiting or falsification of paper money, banknotes, or other securities, forgery, or other falsification of other public or private documents, likewise the uttering or bringing into circulation, or wilfully using such counterfeited, forged, or falsified papers.
- (5.) Embezzlement or larceny.
- (6.) Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
- (7.) Crimes against bankruptcy law.
- (8.) Fraud committed by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any Company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
- (9.) Rape.
- (10.) Abduction of minors.
- (11.) Child stealing or kidnapping.
- (12.) False imprisonment.
- (13.) Burglary, or housebreaking, with criminal intent.
- (14.) Arson.
- (15.) Robbery with violence.
- (16.) Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.
- (17.) Perjury or subornation of perjury.
- (18.) Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, as an accessory before or after the fact.

ARTICLE III.

No Swiss shall be delivered up by Switzerland to the Government of the United Kingdom; and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to Switzerland.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the

ARTIKEL I.

Die hohen vertragenden Theile verpflichten sich einander diejenigen Personen auszuliefern welche wegen einer, auf dem Gebiete des einen Theils begangenen strafbaren Handlung besthuldigt oder verurtheilt sind und in dem Gebiete des andern Theiles aufgefunden werden, sofern die in dem gegenwärtigen Vertrage angegebenen Fälle und Voraussetzungen vorhanden sind.

ARTIKEL II.

Die strafbaren Handlungen, wegen deren die Auslieferung zu gewähren ist, sind folgende:—

- (1.) Mord, mit Inbegriff des Kindsmordes, und Mordsversuch.
- (2.) Todtschlag.
- (3.) Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Metallgeld, Verausgabung oder Inumlaufsetzen nachgemachten oder verfälschten Metallgeldes.
- (4.) Fälschung, Nachmachen oder Verändern, sowie die Verausgabung dessen, was nachgemacht, gefälscht oder verändert ist, inbegriffen die Verbrechen welche in den Strafgesetzen des einen oder andern Staates als Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Papiergeld, Banknoten oder andern Werthschriften enthalten sind; ferner die Fälschung oder Verfälschung anderer öffentlicher oder Privat-Urkunden, sowie die Verausgabung, das Inverkehrbringen oder der wissentliche Gebrauch solcher nachgemachter gefälschter oder verfälschter Papiere.
- (5.) Diebstahl und Unterschlagung.
- (6.) Betrug, resp. Erlangung von Geld oder andern Sachen durch falsche Vorspiegelungen.
- (7.) Betrügerlicher Bankrott, resp. Verbrechen gegen das Gesetz betreffend Bankrott.
- (8.) Untreue Seitens eines Verwalters Beauftragten, Banquiers, Agenten, Prokuristen, Vormundes oder Kurators, Vorstandes, Mitgliedes oder Beamten irgend einer Gesellschaft, soweit dieselbe nach den bestehenden Gesetzen mit Strafe bedroht ist.
- (9.) Nothzucht.
- (10.) Entführung von Minderjährigen.
- (11.) Menschenraub.
- (12.) Rechtswidriges Gehangenhalten.
- (13.) Einbrechen oder Einsteigen in ein Wohnhaus in verbrecherischer Absicht.
- (14.) Vorsätzliche Brandstiftung.
- (15.) Raub unter Anwendung von Gewalt.
- (16.) Drohungen mittels Brief oder auf andere Weise, mit der Absicht, zu erpressen.
- (17.) Meineid und die Verleitung zum Meineid.
- (18.) Böswillige Eigenthumsbeschädigung, insofern sie kriminalrechtliche Verfolgung begründet.

Die Auslieferung findet auch statt wegen Theilnahme an einer der vorbezeichneten strafbaren Handlungen, mag die Theilnahme vor oder nach der Verübung stattfinden.

ARTIKEL III.

Kein Schweizer wird von Seiten der Schweiz an die Regierung der Vereinigten Königreiches und von Seiten dieser kein englischer Unterthan an die Schweiz ausgeliefert werden.

ARTIKEL IV.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreichs

part of the Swiss Government, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, should be under examination, or have been condemned for any other crime, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

In case such individual should be proceeded against or detained in the country in which he has taken refuge, on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his extradition shall, nevertheless, take place; the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their respective territories, his surrender shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date; unless any other arrangement should be made between the Governments which have claimed him, either on account of the gravity of the crimes committed, or for any other reason.

ARTICLE VII.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or is connected with a crime of that nature, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try and punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VIII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen derselben strafbaren Handlung, wegen deren die Auslieferung nachgesucht wird, in Untersuchung gewesen und ausser Verfolgung gesetzt worden oder sich noch in Untersuchung befindet, oder bereits bestraft worden ist.

Wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder wenn die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung in Untersuchung liegt oder bestraft worden ist, so kann die Auslieferung verschoben werden bis diese Person in gehörigen Rechtsgang in Freiheit gesetzt worden ist.

Wird ein solches Individuum wegen Verpflichtungen, die dasselbe mit Privatpersonen abgeschlossen hat, in jenem Lande, in welchem es Zuflucht genommen hat, gerichtlich verfolgt oder mit Personalarrest belegt, so soll dessen Auslieferung dennoch stattfinden, dabei aber der beschädigten Partei das Recht vorbehalten bleiben, ihre Aussprache vor der kompetenten Behörde geltend zu machen.

ARTIKEL V.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn seit der begangenen strafbaren Handlung, oder der Einleitung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung, oder der erfolgten Verurtheilung nach den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates Verjährung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung oder der erhaltenen Strafe eingetreten ist.

ARTIKEL VI.

Wird ein Individuum von einer der beiden Vertragsparteien auf Grund des gegenwärtigen Vertrages zur Auslieferung reklamirt, zugleich aber auch dessen Auslieferung von einer oder mehreren andern Mächten wegen andern auf deren Gebieten begangenen Verbrechen verlangt, so ist dasjenige Gesuch im Vorgange zu bewilligen, welches das älteste im datum ist, es sei denn, dass zwischen den Regierungen, die das betreffende Individuum reklamirt haben, entweder wegen der Wichtigkeit der begangenen Verbrechen oder aus andern Gründen ein anderes Abkommen getroffen würde.

ARTIKEL VII.

Ein flüchtiger Verbrecher soll nicht ausgeliefert werden, wenn die strafbare Handlung, wegen deren seine Auslieferung verlangt wird, einen politischen Charakter an sich trägt, oder mit einem derartigen Verbrechen zusammenhängt, oder wenn er nachweisen kann, dass der Antrag auf seine Auslieferung in Wirklichkeit mit der Absicht gestellt worden ist, ihn wegen eines Verbrechens, oder Vergehens politischer Natur zu verfolgen oder zu bestrafen.

ARTIKEL VIII.

Die ausgelieferte Person darf in dem Staate, an welchen die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, keinesfalls wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung oder auf Grund anderer Thatfachen, als derjenigen, wegen deren die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, in Haft behalten oder zur Untersuchung gezogen werden.

Auf strafbare Handlungen, welche nach erfolgter Auslieferung verübt sind, findet diese Bestimmung keine Anwendung.

ARTICLE IX.

The requisition for extradition must always be made by the way of diplomacy, and to wit, in Switzerland by the British Minister to the President of the Confederation, and in the United Kingdom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Consul-General of Switzerland, who for the purposes of this Treaty is hereby recognized by Her Majesty as a Diplomatic Representative of Switzerland.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed *in contumaciam*.

ARTICLE X.

A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any police magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority, in either country, on such information or complaint, together with such evidence or after such judicial proceedings as would in the opinion of the officer issuing the warrant justify its issue, if the crime had been committed in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction. Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall in such case be sent as speedily as possible before a police magistrate in London. Such requisition may be made by means of the post or by telegraph.

The accused shall, however, be discharged if within such reasonable time as, with reference to the circumstances of the case, the police magistrate may fix, the requisition shall not have been made according to the stipulations contained in Article IX.

ARTICLE XI.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

ARTIKEL IX.

Das Auslieferungsbegehren muss immer auf diplomatischem Wege gestellt werden und zwar in der Schweiz durch den Englischen Gesandten bei dem Bundespräsidenten und in Grossbritannien durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London, welcher von Ihrer Majestät für die Zwecke dieses Vertrages als diplomatischer Repräsentant der Schweiz anerkannt wird, bei dem Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

Mit dem Gesuche auf Auslieferung eines Beschuldigten müssen ein Verhaftsbefehl welcher von der zuständigen Behörde des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates erlassen ist, und solche Beweise beigebracht werden, welche nach den Gesezen des Ortes, wo der Beschuldigte aufgefunden wird, dessen Verhaftung rechtfertigen würden, wenn die strafbare Handlung dort begangen wäre.

Betrifft das Auslieferungsbegehren eine bereits verurtheilte Person, so muss das Strafurtheil beigebracht werden, welches von dem zuständigen Gericht des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates gegen den Verurtheilten erlassen worden ist.

Auf Strafurtheile, welche *in contumaciam* erlassen worden sind, kann das Auslieferungsgesuch nicht gegründet werden.

ARTIKEL X.

Indessen kann ein flüchtiger Verbrecher in beiden Ländern auch verhaftet werden auf Grund eines Verhaftsbefehles, der von einem Polizeimagistrat, Friedensrichter, oder von einer andern kompetenten Behörde auf eine solche Strafanzeige oder Klage und zugleich auf einen solchen Beweis oder nach einem solchen gerichtlichen Verfahren erlassen wird, dass nach der Ansicht des Beamten, welcher den Verhaftsbefehl erlässt, dessen Erlass gerechtfertigt wäre, wenn das Verbrechen in demjenigen Theile der Gebiete der Vertragsparteien begangen worden wäre, in welchem der Beamte Gerichtsbarkeit ausübt. Es wird indessen bedungen, dass in dem Vereinigten Königreiche in einem solchen Falle der Beklagte so schnell wie möglich vor einen Polizeimagistrat in London gesendet werden soll. Solche Requisitionen mögen vermittle der Post oder durch den Telegraphen gemacht werden.

Der Angeklagte soll indess des Verhaftes entlassen werden, wenn inner einer billigen Frist, die von dem Polizeimagistrat anzusezen ist und bei deren Fixirung die Verumständungen des einzelnen Falles zu berücksichtigen sind, das Begehren nicht in Gemässheit der in Artikel IX enthaltenen Bestimmungen gestellt worden ist.

ARTIKEL XI.

Die Auslieferung erfolgt nicht vor Ablauf von fünfzehn Tagen seit der Ergreifung und nur dann, wenn die Beweise für genügend befunden worden sind, um nach den Gesezen des ersuchten Staates entweder die Verweisung des Ergriffenen zur Hauptuntersuchung zu rechtfertigen, falls die strafbare Handlung im Gebiet dieses Staates begangen wäre, oder darzuthun, dass der Ergriffene mit der von den Gerichten des ersuchenden Staates verurtheilten Person identisch ist.

ARTICLE XII.

In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statement of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or Officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a British Secretary of State, or of the Chancellor of the Swiss Confederation.

ARTICLE XIII.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE XIV.

All articles seized, which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, shall, if the competent authority of State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE XV.

The Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance to the frontiers of the State from which he is required; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XVI.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the arrest and surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign Possessions shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall proceed in conformity with the provisions of the present Treaty and the laws of the land.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign Possessions for the surrender of such individuals as shall have committed in Switzerland any of the crimes hereinafore mentioned, who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign Possessions, on the basis, as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from any Colony or foreign Possession of

ARTIKEL XII.

Die Behörden des ersuchten Staates haben bei der Prüfung, welche ihnen nach den vorstehenden Bestimmungen obliegt, den beschworenen Depositionen und Zeugenaussagen, welche in dem andern Staate zu Protokoll genommen sind, desgleichen den Abschriften hiervon und ebenso den im andern Staate erlassenen Haftbefehlen und Urtheilen volle Beweiskraft beizulegen, vorausgesetzt, dass diese Schriftstücke durch einen Richter, eine obrigkeitliche Person oder einen andern Beamten dieses Staates unterzeichnet oder bescheinigt und durch einen beeidigten Zeugen oder durch Beidrückung des Amtssiegels eines Englischen Staatsministers oder des Schweizerischen Bundeskanzlers beglaubigt sind.

ARTIKEL XIII.

Wenn die zur Auslieferung genügenden Beweise nicht binnen zwei Monaten von dem Tage der Ergreifung des Flüchtigen an beigebracht werden, so ist der Ergriffene auf freien Fuss zu setzen.

ARTIKEL XIV.

Alle in Beschlag genommenen Gegenstände, welche sich zur Zeit der Verhaftung der auszuliefernden Person in deren Besitz waren, sollen, wenn die zuständige Behörde des um die Auslieferung ersuchten Staates die Ausantwortung derselben angeordnet hat, bei Vollziehung der Auslieferung mit übergeben werden, und diese Ueberlieferung soll sich nicht blos auf die entfremdeten Gegenstände, sondern auch auf Alles erstrecken, was zum Beweis der strafbaren Handlung dienen kann.

ARTIKEL XV.

Die vertragenden Theile verzichten darauf, die Erstattung derjenigen Kosten, welche ihnen aus der Festnahme und dem Unterhalt des Auszuliefernden und seinem Transport bis zur Grenze des requirirten Staates erwachsen, in Anspruch zu nehmen, willigen vielmehr gegenseitig darein, diese Kosten selbst zu tragen.

ARTIKEL XVI.

Die Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages sollen auf die Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät Anwendung finden.

Der Antrag auf Verhaftung und Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Kolonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London bei dem Staatssekretär der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gestellt werden, welcher nach Vorschrift dieses Vertrages und der bestehenden Geseze zu verfahren hat.

Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät soll es jedoch freistehen, in den Britischen Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen über die Auslieferung solcher Individuum die in der Schweiz ein im Vertrag genanntes Verbrechen begangen haben, aber innerhalb dieser Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden haben, auf möglichst gleicher Grundlage mit den Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages besondere Anordnungen zu treffen.

Begehren betreffend die Auslieferung von Verbrechern, welche aus einer Kolonie oder auswärt-

Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Berne in four weeks, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Berne, the thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNUSEL.

And whereas a Protocol amending Article XVI of the aforesaid Treaty was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty and of the Swiss Confederation on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, which Protocol is in the following terms:—

The Undersigned Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, having met in Conference, have taken into their consideration the following subject:—

They have directed their attention to the fact that the second paragraph of the XVIth Article of the Treaty, which stipulates that the requisition for the arrest of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of the Colonies or foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, was not in accordance with the law of England, and they have consequently resolved to declare that the second paragraph of that Article beginning:

“The requisition for the arrest,” and concluding with, “and the laws of the land,” shall be null and void, and in lieu thereof the following words shall be substituted:

“The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or to the Supreme Authority of such Colony or Possession through the Swiss Consul, or, in case there should be no Swiss Consul, through the Consular Agent of another State charged for the occasion with the Swiss interests in the Colony or Possession in question.

“The Governor or Supreme Authority above-mentioned shall decide with regard to such requisitions as nearly as possible in accordance with the provisions of the present Treaty. He will,

igen Besetzung Ihrer Gross-britannischen Majestät geflüchtet sind, sollen nach den Bestimmungen der vorstehenden Artikel des gegenwärtigen Vertrages behandelt werden.

ARTIKEL XVII.

Der gegenwärtige Vertrag soll zehn Tage nach seiner, in Gemässheit der durch die Gesetzgebung der hohen vertragenden Theile vorgeschriebenen Formen erfolgten Veröffentlichung in Kraft treten. Der Vertrag kann von jedem der beiden hohen vertragenden Theile aufgekündigt werden, bleibt jedoch nach erfolgter Aufkündigung noch sechs Monate in Kraft.

Der Vertrag wird ratifizirt und die Ratifikationen werden nach vier Wochen, oder wo möglich früher, in Bern ausgewechselt werden.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die beiderseitigen Bevollmächtigten die gegenwärtige Uebereinkunft unterzeichnet und mit ihren Wappen unterschrieben.

So geschehen in Bern den eindunddreissigsten März, Ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNUSEL.

Die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten Ihrer Majestät der Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und des Bundesrathes der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, haben in einer Conferenz folgenden Gegenstand in Erwägung gezogen:—

Sie haben ihre Aufmerksamkeit auf die That-sache gerichtet, dass der zweite Absatz von Artikel XVI des Vertrages, welcher bestimmt, dass das Gesuch um Verhaftung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher sich nach einer der Colonien oder auswärtigen Besetzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät gewendet hat, durch den Schweizerischen General-Consul in London an den Staatsssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gerichtet werden soll, mit den Gesetzen Englands nicht in Einklang steht. Sie sind daher übereingekommen zu erklären, dass der zweite Absatz besagten Artikels, also beginnend:

“Der Antrag auf Verhaftung,” und schliessend, “der bestehenden Gesetze zu verfahren hat,” null und nichtig sein, und an Stelle desselben die nachfolgenden Worte eingeschaltet werden sollen:

“Der Antrag auf Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Colonien oder auswärtigen Besetzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll bei dem Gouverneur oder bei der höchsten Behörde der betreffenden Colonie oder Besetzung durch den in derselben residirenden Schweizerischen Consul, oder in Ermangelung eines solchen, durch den Consularagenten eines andern Staates, welchem für diesen speciellen Fall die Wahrnehmung der Schweizerischen Interessen in der fraglichen Colonie oder Besetzung anvertraut wird, gestellt werden.

“Der Gouverneur oder die höchste Behörde, welche oben erwähnt sind, sollen bezüglich solcher Auslieferungsbegehren möglichst conform mit den Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages ent-

however, be at liberty either to consent to the extradition or report the case to his Government."

The other provisions of Article XVI remain in force as they have been agreed upon in the Treaty.

This Protocol shall be regarded and acted upon as forming part of the Treaty in question.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed this Protocol, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Berne, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of Grace, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

The Plenipotentiary of Great Britain.

(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.

scheiden. Es steht ihnen indess frei, die Anlieferung zu bewilligen oder den Fall ihrer Regierung zum Entscheid zu überweisen."

Die andern Punkte von Artikel XVI bleiben in der im Vertrag vereinbarten Form in Kraft.

Dieses Protokoll soll als integrierender Bestandtheil des Vertrages angesehen und beobachtet werden.

Zur Urkunde dessen haben die Unterfertigten dasselbe unterzeichnet und ihre Siegel beigesezt.

So geschehen in doppelter Ausfertigung in Bern, den achtundzwanzigsten Tag des Wintermonats im Jahre des Heils ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

Der Bevollmächtigte der Schweiz,

(L.S.) J. M. KNUSEL.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty and Protocol were exchanged at Berne on the thirty-first day of December last:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Act, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, the said Act shall apply in the case of the said Treaty and Protocol with the Swiss Confederation.

Arthur Helps.

No. 1076 P.—With reference to Notification No. 380 P., dated 4th February 1875, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Albert Barckhausen as Vice Consul for Norway and Sweden at Bassein, *vice* Mr. Dickmann, resigned.

No. 1080 P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Felix Charriot to act as Vice Consul for Spain at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. Zander.

No. 1081 P.—In recognition of the public spirited liberality by which Mr. Govindu Chetty of Bangalore has been distinguished on various occasions, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai Bahadoor," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 14th April 1875.

No. 678 G.—The undermentioned Assistant Commissioners in the Mysore Commission have passed the examination prescribed for Assistants in that Province as follows:—

In Revenue—Finance—Stamps.

Mr. P. N. Krishna Murti, B.L.
Mr. S. Venkut Vurdaiengar, M.L.
Mr. V. N. Narasimmaiengar.
Mr. T. Kitto.
Mr. C. Soob Rao.

Judicial—Lower Standard.

Mr. V. N. Narasimmaiengar.
Mr. C. Soob Rao.

The 16th April 1875.

No. 707 G.—*Leave.*—Surgeon D. F. Keegan, in Medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and the Western Malwa Political Agency, is granted 30 days' subsidiary leave of absence from date of departure, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on furlough.

No. 708 G.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 18th February 1875:—

Mr. H. B. Knowleys, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class, *vice* Major Menzies.

Captain R. S. Thompson, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

No. 709 G.—Captain J. R. McK. Homfray, of the Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury in addition to his own duties from the 23rd February to the 4th March 1875, both days inclusive, during the absence on duty of the Officiating Political Agent in Bhopal.

No. 710 G.—With reference to Notification No. 2463 G., dated 11th December 1874, the appointment of Captain R. Bullock to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Berar Commission, *vice* Captain Szczepanski, will have effect from the afternoon of the 22nd August 1874.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.***Simla, the 13th April 1875.*

No. 170.—Mr. W. Wells is appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay.

The 16th April 1875.

No. 188.—Mr. C. R. Kiernander is appointed to take charge of the Office of Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. T. H. Biggs is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

The 15th April 1875.

No. 256.—Cash Balances in the Government Treasuries in India on the last day of the month

of February 1875, compared with those on the same date in 1874 and 1873:—

	1873.	1874.	1875.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Govt. of India...	3,08,64,589	2,56,96,093	2,56,09,437
Bengal ...	2,38,72,121	1,70,87,010	{ 2,29,45,994
Assam ...			
British Burmah	23,37,048	27,42,780	30,00,507
N.-W. Provinces	2,37,98,155	2,21,53,814	2,24,20,592
Oudh ...	80,69,533	50,58,648	60,61,856
Punjab ...	1,27,96,291	1,15,22,484	1,40,64,371
Bombay ...	4,89,63,011	3,27,17,995	2,38,31,459
Central Provs.	84,99,049	55,93,905	46,41,541
Madras ...	3,15,77,410	2,51,25,959	2,47,93,987
TOTAL ...	19,07,77,207	14,76,98,688	15,00,06,948

MINT AND CURRENCY.*The 16th April 1875.*

No. 257.—Statement of the Amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the Amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in Circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Gold Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Government Securities.	Total Reserve.
Calcutta	..	5,18,75,130	1,44,64,000	67,33,488	72,495	2,56,74,402	4,69,44,385
Madras	..	94,96,110	39,23,250	72	..	56,28,463	95,51,783
Bombay	..	3,07,33,140	1,10,84,263	69,29,953	..	1,59,85,209	3,39,99,425
Allahabad	..	60,63,640	33,04,314	..	..	30,03,291	63,67,605
Lahore	..	61,16,060	38,98,458	..	..	32,00,037	70,98,495
Calicut	..	25,43,345	12,77,591	..	..	10,00,059	22,77,650
Coconada	..	19,85,775	14,06,161	..	..	6,00,059	20,66,220
Nagpore	..	11,47,105	5,25,103	..	..	7,47,902	12,73,005
Kurrachee	..	16,73,485	10,78,739	..	..	8,00,106	18,78,845
Akola	..	7,30,590	7,26,965	..	..	3,00,000	16,26,965
TOTAL ..	..	11,23,64,380	4,16,88,844	1,36,63,513	72,495	5,69,39,528	11,23,64,380

PENSIONS AND GRATUITY.*Simla, the 16th April 1875.*

No. 142.—The Governor General in Council directs that the rules (1 to 5) which now stand under section 95, Chapter XX of the Civil Pension Code, be transferred to the end of the Chapter.

SEPARATE REVENUE.—POST OFFICE.*The 16th April 1875.*

No. 258.—Consequent upon certain alterations in the exchange of mails between India and France and countries served through France or by means of French mail packets, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of the Post Office Act of 1866, to declare the following rates and conditions of postage to be applicable to correspondence for the countries and by the routes mentioned with effect from the 1st May next.

The opportunity has been taken of introducing the system of charging by the half ounce instead of by the quarter ounce wherever the latter scale has hitherto been followed.

Note a denotes that the cover is liable to additional postage on delivery.

c denotes that the pre-payment of postage is compulsory.

d denotes that registered covers are charged at double the ordinary rates (to be prepaid), no separate fee being levied.

COUNTRIES OR PLACES WITH ROUTES.			
<i>Note.</i> —Where the description of the route contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent by the ordinary Bombay route by British Packet or from Aden by British Packet in the case of correspondence posted there. The name immediately following the word "through" is that of the office or country to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office, and is intended primarily for the guidance of Post Office officials.			
	Letters	Registration	Packets of newspapers, books, and patterns.
	per ½ oz.	See note <i>d.</i>	Pre-payment compulsory.
FRANCE AND ALGERIA—			
<i>Via</i> Brindisi through French Office, Modane ...	9 annas	<i>d.</i>	(a) Indian inland rate only.
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	6½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board ...	6½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
TANGIERS AND TUNIS—			
<i>Via</i> Brindisi through French Office, Modane ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	6½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
FRENCH OFFICES IN TURKEY*—			
<i>Via</i> Alexandria through French Office, Alexandria...	6½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Alexandria by French Packet through Agent on board ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
EGYPT (EXCEPT PLACES INCLUDED IN ABOVE)—			
<i>Via</i> Alexandria through French Office, Alexandria...	<i>c. a.</i> 6½ annas	<i>None.</i>	
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Alexandria by French Packet through Agent on board ...	<i>c. a.</i> 9 "	<i>None.</i>	
SPAIN—			
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	<i>c. a.</i> 7½ "	<i>None.</i>	
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board ...	<i>c. a.</i> 7½ "	<i>None.</i>	
GREECE—			
<i>Via</i> Alexandria through French Office, Alexandria...	7½ annas	<i>d.</i>	(a) Indian inland rate only.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Alexandria by French Packet through Agent on board. ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
PORTUGAL—			
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles or Naples by French Packet through Agent on board ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
AZORES AND CANARY ISLANDS—			
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	<i>c. a.</i> 10 "	<i>None.</i>	
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board ...	<i>c. a.</i> 10 "	<i>None.</i>	
MONTENEGRO—			
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	11 annas	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board ...	11 "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
TURKEY IN EUROPE AND POLAND—			
<i>Via</i> Marseilles through French Office, Alexandria...	16½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Additional route from Aden: <i>via</i> Marseilles by French Packet through Agent on board. ...	16½ "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
NEW CALEDONIA—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	9 "	<i>d.</i>	
CHINA—			
Hong-Kong— <i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet ...	<i>c. 5.</i> "	4 annas	2 annas per 4 ozs.
Shanghai— <i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	5. "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Other parts— <i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	<i>c. 5.</i> "	<i>None.</i>	
JAPAN—			
Yokohama— <i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	5. "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.
Other parts— <i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	<i>c. 5.</i> "	<i>None.</i>	
PONDICHERY AND SAIGON—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	5. "	<i>d.</i>	Ditto.

* French Offices in Turkey: Jaffa, Beyrout, Tripoli (Syria), Latakia, Alexandretta, Mersina, Rhodes, Smyrna, the Dardanelles, Ineboli, Kerasur, Kustendjie, Ordou, Rodosto, Salonica, Samsoun, Sulina, Trebizond, Tultcha, Varua, Galatz, Ibraila, Alexandria, Suez, Cairo, Port Said, Cavalla, Dédeagh, Enos, Lagos.

COUNTRIES OR PLACES WITH ROUTES,— <i>concluded.</i>			
REUNION—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	5 ans.	d.	2 annas per 4 ozs.
<i>Via</i> Bombay to Aden and thence by French Packet through Agent on board ...	c. 8. "	d.	2 annas 9 pie per 4 ozs.
MADAGASCAR—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet through Agent on board ...	c. a. 5. "	None.	
<i>Via</i> Bombay to Aden and thence by French Packet through Agent on board ...	c. a. 8. "	None.	
CEYLON AND THE STRAITS—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta or Madras by French Packet ...	c. 4 "	4 annas	2 annas per 4 ozs.
From Aden by French Packet ...	c. 5 "	4 annas	Ditto.
NETHERLANDS INDIA—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta or Madras by French Packet through Batavia. ...	c. 4 "	4 annas	Ditto.
From Aden by French Packet through Batavia ...	c. 5 "	4 annas	Ditto.
SEYCHELLES—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta or Madras by French Packet ...	c. 5 "	4 annas	2 annas per 4 ozs.
From Aden by French Packet ...	c. 4 "	4 annas	Ditto.
<i>Via</i> Bombay to Aden and thence by French Packet ...	c. 8 "	4 annas	2 annas 9 pie per 4 ozs.
MAURITIUS—			
<i>Via</i> Calcutta, Madras, or from Aden by French Packet ...	c. 5 "	4 annas	2 annas per 4 ozs.
<i>Via</i> Bombay to Aden and thence by French Packet ...	c. 8 "	4 annas	2 annas 9 pie per 4 ozs.

Besides the abovementioned countries and places there are others included in the postal arrangements, but for which there are other better routes. The routes to such places through France or French agency are therefore merely mentioned below, it being understood that under present circumstances they are of little or no use, *viz.* :—

Gibraltar—Same as given above for *Spain*.

Germany, Belgium, Italy, Luxemburg, Holland, Switzerland—Same as given above for *Portugal*.

Austria and Servia—Same as given above for *Montenegro*.

Denmark—Same as given above for *Montenegro*, substituting 12 annas for 11 annas as the letter rate.

Roumania, Sweden, Norway, Russia—Same as given above for *Turkey* in Europe.

No. 259.—Consequent upon certain alterations in the exchange of mails between India and Italy and countries served through Italy, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of the Indian Post Office Act of 1866, to declare the following rates and conditions of postage to be applicable to correspondence for the countries and by the routes mentioned with effect from the 1st May next :—

Correspondence sent " <i>via</i> Brindisi through Italy" for the following countries.			LETTERS.	PACKETS OF NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND PATTERNS.	
			For each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.	Not exceeding 4 ozs. A like rate extra for every additional 4 ozs.
Italy	...	...	Annas. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Annas. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Annas. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Switzerland	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Germany	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Heligoland	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Luxemburg	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Austria	...	...	7	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Belgium	...	...	7	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Netherlands	...	...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Denmark	...	...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Russia	...	...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sweden	...	...	8	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Norway	...	...	8	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Iceland or Faroe Islands	...	...	8	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

N.B.—Notwithstanding the present reduction of postage rates on correspondence exchanged with the Post Office of Italy, the direct exchange with Germany offers still lower rates in respect of the places printed in italics: the route now under notification being consequently of comparatively little use for those places. But it is the best route for the places not printed in italics.

2. Any letter, as well as any packet of newspapers, may be registered on payment by means of stamps of a registration fee of four annas in addition to the postage.

3. Letters and other articles received as paid by this route will be delivered in India without charge. Insufficiently paid letters will be treated as if wholly unpaid. Unpaid letters will be charged on delivery at the following rates:—

From	Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. As.	From	Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. As.
Italy ...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Belgium and Netherlands ...	10
Switzerland ...	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Russia ...	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Austria ...	9	Denmark ...	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Germany ...	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sweden ...	12
Luxemburg ...		Norway and Iceland or Faroe } ...	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Heligoland ...		Islands ...	

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 16th April 1875.

No. 179.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the General Stamp Act XVIII of 1869, the Governor General in Council directs that the stamp duty chargeable upon instruments of gift of immovable property, when the value thereof does not exceed fifteen hundred rupees, shall be the stamp duty which would be chargeable under Schedule I of the said Act on a conveyance, the consideration money set forth in which is the same as the value of the immovable property given.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th April 1875.

No. 373 of 1875.—With reference to paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 75, dated the 25th January 1872, Captain A. N. Sandilands, of the Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Captain in G. G. O. No. 356 of 1875, is permitted to retain

the appointment of Quartermaster of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 31st March 1875.

No. 374 of 1875.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 58, dated the 25th February 1875, are published for general information:—

PARA. 1.—The following candidates having completed the course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their Commissions as such bearing date the 30th* September 1874, viz.:—

Richard Nugent Stoker.
Gerald Bomford.
Arthur Barclay.
Henry Alfred Chatham Gray.
Charles Joseph McCartie, M.D.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at Netley, from the 30th September 1874 to the 8th February 1875, inclusive.

* Notified in the *London Gazette* of the 5th March 1875, page 1477.

The 13th April 1875.

No. 375 of 1875.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has pleasure in publishing for general information the following letter from the Quartermaster General of the Army, forwarding the final despatch from Brigadier-General W. Stafford, C.B., reporting the close of the operations carried on by the troops under his command in the Duffla country during the past cold season.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council desires to record his approval of the conduct and results of these operations which reflect much credit on Brigadier-General Stafford who commanded, and on the Officers, troops and departments whose efficiency is cordially acknowledged by the Brigadier-General.

No. ⁴⁹¹ Duffla Expedition (*Field Operations*), dated Calcutta, the 22nd March 1875.

From—Colonel F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C., R.A., Officiating Quartermaster-General,

To—Colonel H. K. BURNE, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., Calcutta.

I AM desired by the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in Chief to transmit, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying report from Brigadier-General W. Stafford, C.B., regarding the operations carried on by the troops under his command in the Duffla country.

2. General Stafford's weekly diaries have been forwarded regularly direct to the Military Department, so that the Government of India have been placed in possession of all the circumstances connected with the expedition from 18th November 1874, the date the troops arrived at the Dikrung, until the breaking up of the force at Narainpore on the 24th ultimo.

3. The Brigadier-General bears testimony to the soldierly conduct of the troops, and to the valuable services of the whole of the officers placed at his disposal, more particularly those of whom the Brigadier-General has made special mention in the list attached.

4. The attention of Government is invited to the interesting reports of the officers commanding the transport corps, the senior medical officer, the officer in charge of the survey, the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and the officer in charge of the signals.

Field Operations
Duffla, dated Camp Dibrugah, the 4th March 1875.

From—Brigadier-General W. J. F. STAFFORD, C.B., late Commanding Duffla Field Force,

To—The Quartermaster-General, Army Head-Quarters, Calcutta.

THE Duffla Expedition having been brought to a close, I have the honor to submit a brief narrative of the operations in which the force has been engaged; and I beg to enclose a trace from Major Austen's plane table, which will shew the route taken.

2. The diaries and special reports which have from time to time been forwarded for the information of Government, and the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief, leave me but little to add.

3. The objects for which the expedition was organized, and sent into the Duffla Hills, are fully detailed in Government Resolution, No. 1888P, dated 31st August 1874.

4. The field force was composed of the troops, as per margin, and for transport service, there were 1,200 coolies, 59 elephants, and 88 boats, from Dikrung Mookh up to which point stores were conveyed in steamers. After a time boats were used from Dikrung Mookh to Borpani, and elephants as far as Herjoollie, or Camp No. 4; beyond this, the coolies of the transport corps were exclusively employed.

5. All out-posts, along the foot of the hills, from Behalee to the west, to Joyling to the east, were taken up the end of October; and during November, troops were moved up. I with my staff arrived at Dikrung Mookh on the 18th November, and on the 10th December I reached Borpani, which may be considered in the enemy's country. A road had been made from Dikrung Mookh, through Narainpore, to Hurmuttee, under the superintendence of Captain Peet, Assistant Commissioner, and this was subsequently improved by military labor. A road was likewise constructed by the troops, from Hurmuttee to Borpani; and the necessity of marching up, keeping close to the banks of the Dikrung river, and crossing and re-crossing it, a proceeding which would have been attended with no little difficulty, was thereby avoided.

6. To allow of supplies being brought up, I remained at Borpani until the 14th December (the road to the rear, and also to the front, being put into proper order) when an onward

move was made to Herjoollee; and on the 18th, the force marched from thence towards camp marked No. 6, which it reached on the 19th, and it was then within a few miles of Pakfi's village (Camp No. 11).

7. When, by the 30th December, the force was in a position to proceed up the Dikrung river, following its banks in the direction of Nana's village, all the captives had been surrendered, with the exception of two—one was in possession of Nana, and the other in that of an Abor Chief, who was then not known.

8. On the 2nd January the force arrived a short distance from Nana's village (No. 9 Camp), and it was soon reported that the captive, to whom allusion has been made above, was anxious to remain where he was, and not to return to the plains. A few days afterwards the village was visited, the Nana having previously come in, and fines were imposed; but as these were not being paid quickly, it was thought expedient to occupy Nana's new village (Camp No. 10), some four miles distant, and this had the desired effect.

9. It was always intended that the force should remain in the hills for some time, and as there were no offending villages further up the Dikrung river, it stayed at No. 9 Camp until the 27th January, and during this time, Major Austen was engaged in survey operations, which, however, were much impeded, in consequence of the very unfavorable weather which prevailed almost the whole of January.

10. In the meantime, from information received, it was ascertained beyond a doubt, that the last remaining captive, a little girl, was in the village of "Dilling" to the north-east of Pakfi's. She had been exchanged by Tagun Gam, whose village is situated to the south of the Missa Purbut, and who took an active part in the raid on Amtolla, for a boy of his, who had been carried away by Boya Gam, resident of "Oompoong" beyond Pakfi's village. Boya Gam had, in his turn, exchanged her for a girl who was in the possession of one of the Chiefs of "Dilling."

11. Tagun Gam was summoned to appear before me, and he readily did so. As a precautionary measure the son of Boya Gam was seized in "Oompoong" and retained as a hostage, the two men concerned in the exchange of the girl being told that they were to recover her, failing which, the son of Boya would not be released. They both agreed to proceed to "Dilling" with mithans and gongs to ransom her; but I now have reason to doubt their having used their best endeavours in the matter. However, as I fully believed, at the time, that the girl would have been given up, I remained at No. 6 Camp until the 7th February, when feeling sure that she would not be surrendered, unless the force advanced, I marched on "Dilling," which proved to be much further than I had anticipated, and which was not reached until the afternoon of the 10th. A very short time after the force arrived above the village, where it encamped, the girl was brought into camp, and delivered up unconditionally. The following morning the force retraced its steps. The weather had been very unfavorable, and there were some very high hills to cross over, one 7,695 feet above the sea level, but all the men were in good spirits, and there was no sickness whatever.

12. The real offender in this case was Tagun Gam, and to guard against any contingency, I had detached Captain Palmer, Aide-de-Camp from No. 6 Camp, with some Sappers, and some men of the 43rd Native Infantry, to this man's village, to secure hostages and mithans, and this duty was performed to my entire satisfaction.

13. On the 11th whilst on the march I heard of the sad events which had occurred in the Naga Hills; and immediate arrangements were made to despatch reinforcements to Dibrugarh.

14. I should state that, prior to making an advance from Hurmuttee, I, in consultation with Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, the Political Officer attached to the force, had thought it advisable to send Rotokis (interpreters) and Dufflas residing in our territory, to the different offending villages calling upon the Gams to surrender the captives in their possession. Messengers were also despatched to the Eastern Dufflas, to say that we had no quarrel with them, and that they need not feel any uneasiness with regard to our advance into the hills. The above measure will account for the captives having been brought into our camp even before we reached the villages in which they were, and for the Eastern Dufflas having visited Camp No. 9.

15. No opposition whatever was offered to our advance; but, in my opinion, this must be, in a great degree, if not entirely, attributed to the strength which we displayed, and I doubt whether a much smaller force would have met with the same success.

16. The orders of Government issued for my guidance were, to my mind, so plain and clear, and the path traced out for me so distinct, that I did not consider myself justified in deviating from the instructions laid down in Resolution of 31st August 1874, to which I firmly adhered throughout, and my doing this may, I fear, have been the cause of some disappointments to the Survey Department. Should this have been the case, the whole responsibility rests with me; but, still I trust it may be deemed that I always, so far as it lay in my power,

afforded every assistance to Major Austen and his party. In paragraph 4 of the Resolution occur the words "opportunity will be taken to effect as complete an exploration of the country as circumstances will permit," and I beg to submit that this has been accomplished, and that the reasons which led to the expedition being undertaken had no reference to the exploration of the Duffla country. That, in fact, no troops would have entered the hills, had it not been necessary to punish the tribes by whom the raid of February 1873 was committed.

17. I was singularly fortunate in having placed at my disposal the services of as good and intelligent a set of officers as ever, I may venture to say, accompanied any force in the field, and I would beg to bring the names enumerated in the annexed list to the favourable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief and Government.

18. It must always be rather invidious to mention particular names, when all have done so well; but there are certain officers who, from the nature of the appointments they hold, have better opportunities of bringing out their good qualities, and I only follow the established rule in submitting their names.

19. It is, perhaps, a remarkable fact that the Chiefs of every village the force passed near came into our camp, and that it was on one occasion only that a village was found deserted, but the inhabitants returned to it the day after it was visited.

20. I must not omit to mention that the marine transport service was efficiently performed under the superintendence of Captain Lawrence.

A.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Graham	...	Political officer with the force. I am greatly indebted to this officer for his valuable assistance and advice.
Colonel R. Baigrie, C.B.	...	Commanding Cooly Corps. No officer could have discharged his duties better.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Sheriff	...	Commanding 42nd Native Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. Cory	...	Commanding Detachment 44th Native Infantry.
Major W. G. Cubett, V.C.	...	Commanding 16th Native Infantry after departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Girdlestone.
Captain R. H. Salkeld	...	Commanding Detachment 43rd Native Infantry.
Captain H. M. Evans	...	Commanding Artillery.
Captain E. J. DeLatour, R.A.	...	Commanding Sappers. Always ready to execute any work, with his excellent detachment.
Lieutenant W. J. H. Logan-Home, R.E.	...	Principal Medical Officer. This officer fully sustained the high reputation he deservedly enjoys.
Deputy Surgeon-General J. T. C. Ross	...	Very arduous duties fell to the share of this officer as Assistant Quartermaster General, and right well he performed them. A most excellent staff officer.
Major M. H. Heathcote	...	Principal Commissariat Officer. An excellent officer.
Major J. O. Hunt	...	Brigade-Major. Afforded me every assistance.
Captain A. D. Butter	...	Aide-de-Camp. Ever ready to make himself useful.
Captain A. P. Palmer	...	In charge of Semagraph.
Captain E. W. Begbie	...	Assistant Commissioner.
Captain W. J. Peet	...	In charge of Survey party.
Major H. H. Godwin-Austen	...	In charge of elephants.
Lieutenant C. Roberts	...	In charge of boats.
Lieutenant H. St. P. Maxwell	...	

I had every reason to be satisfied with all these officers.

B.

Duffla Field Force Orders.

The Duffla Field Force being in course of being broken up, the Brigadier-General begs to tender his best acknowledgments and thanks to all those engaged in the operations, for the assistance they have invariably afforded him. It has not been the good fortune of the force

to encounter opposition; and consequently there was no fighting; but still the objects for which the expedition was organized and sent into the Duffla hills have, in the opinion of the Brigadier, been fully accomplished; and it will give him much pleasure in bringing to the notice of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief and Government the names of those officers who have, he thinks, deserved special mention:—

- (a.)—Commanding and Staff Officers have ever been ready to respond to the call of duty.
- (b.)—The Medical and Commissariat arrangements have been all that could be desired, and the transport service has always kept the force well supplied, in fact there have been no privations, and no force was ever better fed.
- (c.)—Friendly Dufflas and others were employed by the energetic political officer with the force in bringing in intelligence, &c.
- (d.)—The survey parties, under the able officer in charge, have done a very fair amount of work.
- (e.)—The conduct of the men has been excellent, and they have always performed their duties cheerfully, and well.

By order,

(Sd.) A. D. BUTTER, *Captain,*
Brigade-Major, Duffla Field Force.

CAMP NARAINPORE, }
The 24th February 1875. }

C.

Dated Camp Narainpore, the 23rd February 1875.

From—Colonel R. BAIGRIE, C.B., Commanding Transport Corps, Duffla Field Force,
To—The Brigade-Major, Duffla Field Force.

Having been directed by the Brigadier-General Commanding the Duffla Field Force to report upon the conduct of the officers and men of the Transport Corps during the late expedition, I have great pleasure in bringing to notice their almost universal good conduct, and the willing alacrity with which all (officers and men) assisted me in, first organizing and disciplining the corps, and afterwards in carrying on the arduous work which falls to the transport department on active service.

Unfortunately for our little army, the ends for which the force was employed were attained without fighting, but the work of the transport corps was the same, and all through the continued soaking rains of January with nearly 200 men in hospital, and many more who ought to have been, had the necessities of the force permitted of it, the steady work of pushing up supplies over steep and slippery mountain paths was carried on without a grumble being heard, and during the eight hard marches to and from Dilling (No. 15) over two mountain ranges of about six thousand feet, and one of seven thousand and eight hundred, exposed to much wet and cold, officers and men worked with the same hearty good will.

I beg to bring to the Brigadier-General's notice the valuable work done by the officers attached to the transport corps:—

Captain Wauchope, 42nd Regiment, Native Infantry,

„ Boyes, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment,

„ Hutchinson, 14th Regiment,

Lieutenant Egan, 12th Bengal Cavalry, and

Surgeon Keefer, 20th Regiment, Punjab Native Infantry,

throughout the expedition; nothing could exceed their zeal, and the care taken of the men by them, and the discipline enforced by them, together with the sanitary arrangements established and maintained by Surgeon Keefer amongst a class of men hitherto unaccustomed to restraint, went far, in my opinion, to maintain the great healthiness of the force.

I wish also to bring to the Brigadier-General's notice that the non-commissioned officers of the 25th, 42nd, 43rd, and 44th regiments of Native Infantry attached to the transport

were very useful and hard working, and the Punjabees and Nepalese were equal in their docility, cleanliness and obedience.

I would also beg to bring to notice the readiness and willingness with which the 500 men sent on duty to the "Naga" Hills obeyed the order, when all were looking forward to returning home. Many whose services were not required, volunteered to go, and only one man (an Afghan) grumbled at having to go.

D.

No. 147, dated Camp Dunsiri Mookh, the 25th February 1875.

From—The Deputy Surgeon-General, Dacca Circle, Principal Medical Officer of the late Duffla Field Force,

To—The Brigade-Major, Eastern Frontier District, late Duffla Field Force.

I have the honor to submit to Brigadier-General Stafford, C. B., Commanding, a sketch of the medical and sanitary arrangements, with the sickness and mortality during the Duffla expedition, and to bring to his notice the services of the medical officers.

MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS.

2. The Artillery sappers and main portion of the transport corps were conveyed from Goalundo to Dikrung Mookh by three steamers taking four flats. Surgeons Raye and Keefer, and Assistant Apothecary Wilson were respectively in charge of a steamer.

The 16th Native Infantry proceeded from Tezpur under Surgeon Bovill of the regiment. The 42nd and 43rd left Gauhati in charge of Surgeon Wilson, posted to the force for general duty. The 44th came down from Dibrugarh mainly in charge of Surgeon Gash.

3. At Narainpore, as two medical officers were to accompany the advance, Surgeon-Major White of the 42nd was directed to take charge also of the sappers and 44th, and Surgeon Bovill of the Artillery and 43rd. Surgeon Raye was appointed to the charge of the medical stores and dépôt hospital Narainpore; and Surgeon Wilson to the dépôt, &c., about to be formed at Hurmuttee.

4. Under the probability that detachments would be separated occasionally from head quarters, each detachment hospital was organized distinct with its own hospital assistant and establishment.

5. Thus the arrangements for the medical staff might be said to be on the general staff system—the distinctive character of a regimental officer being merged into more general duty—and those for the hospital establishments on the regimental. The result was, I think, satisfactory. Medical officers were occasionally sent with detachments other than their charges, or with only a portion of their charge, resuming all again on their return to head-quarters. A detachment being independent, moved off with its hospital establishment on the shortest notice.

6. On the advance from Narainpore, the sick of the troops and transport remained there; and the same occurred at Hurmuttee. Most of them were temporary cases, and soon rejoined head-quarters, or were attached to the strength of the dépôts. During the expedition, sick men, not likely to recover within a reasonable time, were sent back to these dépôts: but their numbers were few.

7. When the force advanced on the 30th December, from Camp No. 6, Surgeon Raye was brought up for the charge of the field hospital established there. He left on the 27th January, taking back the whole sick of the force to Camp No. 3, Borpani; whence they proceeded by boat to Narainpore. There were no sick men with the force when it began to withdraw.

SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS.

8. The system of latrine trenches was new to the 16th Native Infantry and the Assam regiments. Medical officers introduced it on a regular system, and in all measures they received cordial support from commanding officers. The 26 days' occupation of Camp No. 9—in a contracted space and under most unfavorable weather—was a good test of the efficiency of the plan. The cleanliness of the several camps was so well attended to, that I think it may be said no offence was evident on the return marches.

9. The water-supply was almost entirely from large streams. Precautions were, however, taken when the supply was in smaller quantity.

10. At each camp the troops and transport, &c., huddled well, and guarded themselves against wet grounds. The 16th among the former, and the men of the transport corps soon becoming adepts in the work.

11. Even on the wet and severe marches to Dilling, the trenches were as regularly dug, and the hutting carried out, as on shorter journeys.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

12. Surgeon-Major J. B. White, of the 42nd, gave me valuable assistance in Calcutta while organizing the medical details of the expedition. He preceded the force, and made arrangements for it at Narainpore and Hurmuttee. I am much indebted to him for his willing aid on all occasions; much of the good sanitary state of the camps is due to his example and supervision.

13. Surgeon D. O'C. Raye, Garrison Surgeon, Fort William, was, at short notice, ordered with the expedition. He was detained at Narainpore pending the arrival of Surgeon Gunn. On that officer returning ill from Gauhati, Surgeon Raye was kept with the force. As medical store-keeper he did good service. The duty on landing and dispersion was arduous. On this work, and during his month's tour at the field hospital, No. 6, his services were very valuable.

14. Surgeon J. N. Keefer, of the 20th Native Infantry, was posted to the transport corps, and joined as the men arrived at Chinsurah. The good sanitary condition of the lines of the transport corps at all the camps was mainly due to his constant supervision and care. His arrangements for the detached post of his men were judicious and thoughtful.

15. Surgeon J. Wilson was stationed principally at Hurmuttee. He performed every duty devolving on him satisfactorily, and kept his station in excellent sanitary condition.

16. Surgeon E. Bovill of the 16th Native Infantry was careful and hardworking in all his charges. He took great pains in the sanitation of the different camps, and did good service throughout.

17. Assistant Apothecary G. Wilson was diligent and painstaking. His principal duties were at the Narainpore depôt, where he gave satisfaction to Surgeons Raye and Wilson.

18. There were 17 Hospital Assistants attached to the expedition, its depôts and out-posts. With one exception all did their duty well. But I would name the following, who did good service with the force itself: 3rd Class Hospital Assistants Abdool Gunny, Artillery; Ausgur Hossein, Sappers; Rujub Alli, 16th; Syud Mahomed Hossein, 43rd; Mahomed Fuzloo Rahman, 44th; Nusserodeen, Staff; Rughoonath Dass and Munsa Ram, of the transport corps.

SICKNESS AND MORTALITY.

19. Subject to the receipt of full details for the whole month of February, the following table shows the main statistics of the force:—

Percentage of sick to average daily strength, for 3 months, from 24th November 1874 to 24th February 1875.

	Fighting men.	Transport Corps.	Followers.
From 24th November, 7 days	3.42	3.91	2.24
December	3.47	5.81	1.36
January	5.79	11.80	2.67
To 24th February, 24 days	4.66	9.98	1.54
Average for the 3 months on the total figures	4.55	8.74	1.91

20. Total deaths in the force, from 1st November 1874 to 28th February 1875:—

Fighting men No. 4.	{ 1 16th Native Infantry, dysentery, Gohpore out-posts.	
	{ 1 16th " " Narainpore depôt.	
	{ 1 43rd " " " "	
	{ 1 44th " " heart disease, Camp No. 9.	
Transport corps No. 10.	{ 1 Cholera ... }	
	{ 1 Diarrhoea ... }	
	{ 1 Drowned ... }	
	{ 2 Fever, Narainpore depôt.	
	{ 1 Pneumonia, Hurmuttee depôt.	
	{ 2 Dysentery, 1 at No. 6, 1 at Hurmuttee depôt.	
Followers, No. 6.	{ 2 Diarrhoea, Narainpore depôt.	
	{ 1 Survey coolie, Cholera, Narainpore.	
	{ 1 " " Bronchitis, " "	
	{ 1 " " Dysentery, No. 6.	
	{ 1 Mahout ... Fever, Narainpore.	
	{ 1 " " Dysentery, Narainpore.	
	{ 1 Chowdry, 44th " at No. 9.	

The mortality per cent. to average daily strength for the 4 months was:—

Fighting men	...	...	50 per cent.
Transport corps	...	...	86 "
Followers	...	...	1.15 "

21. The health of the officers was, on the whole, excellent. Most of them however suffered ill effects from the circumstances of camp No. 6; and, but for the excellence of the commissariat rations—the regular issue of fresh meat and bread—dysenteric affections would have then become prevalent.

E.

No. 137, dated Steamer *Jaboona*, the 1st March 1875.

From—MAJOR C. G. HUNT, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Principal Commissariat Officer, Duffla Expedition,

To—The Brigade-Major, Duffla Expedition.

Brigadier-General Stafford, c. B., having been pleased to desire that I should submit the names of officers of my department whose services during the late Duffla Expedition deserve notice, I have the honor to report for his information, that Deputy Assistant Commissary-General Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Montagu, and Sub-Assistant Commissary-Generals Lieutenant J. R. B. Bennet and G. L. Eliot, have evinced great zeal and ability in the discharge of their duties.

Lieutenant-Colonel Montagu in particular has continuously had heavy work of a responsible nature to perform, and has shewn himself to be an officer of very sound judgment, and one who could be relied upon in emergency.

I am much indebted to each of these officers for the valuable aid they have afforded me on this occasion.

F.

Dated Camp Narainpore, the 23rd February 1875.

From—Captain C. BEGBIE, Madras Sappers, in charge of Army Semigraph,

To—The Assistant Quartermaster-General, Duffla Field Force.

I have the honor to offer the following report of the signalling operations during the Duffla Expedition.

2. I joined the head-quarters at Borpani on the 12th December last, with two Privates of the Madras Sappers, and sets of equipment for two signal stations, that being the maximum number which could be worked by us.

3. Lieutenant C. R. Roberts, 72nd Highlanders, kindly offered his services, and volunteered to work at the base, according as his duties kept him at Hurmuttee, or Narainpore, and towards the end of December, the necessary arrangements being completed, signalling between Narainpore and the hill known as Tenier Lampah, near No. 5 Camp, was established.

I beg to take this opportunity of expressing my great obligations to Lieutenant Roberts for the zealous interest evinced by him in the signalling, and for the important assistance rendered by him throughout. In fact, if he had not undertaken to work the base station, it would have been impossible to have attempted any signalling, as I and my two Sappers could only have manned two stations, which number would have been useless for any practical purpose.

4. It became necessary afterwards to change the signalling station from Tenier Lampah to a point marked as "Peak 2 L" in the Duffla map, as the former position was invisible, while the latter was visible, from the neighbourhood of Camps Nos. 6 and 9, at which our longest halts were made. It was requisite to have a station in the camps themselves, as "Peak 2 L" could not be seen from them, so that a chain of four stations was indispensable for connecting by continuous communication, either of these camps with the base.

5. According to the complement laid down in the official code book, there should have been 14 signallers to have worked these four stations, but the number *actually* available was only three, but this was increased to five by volunteers. So the arrangement made was that the two Native Sappers took one central station (Peak 2 L) and I worked the other (in the vicinity of the

Camp), while the terminal stations were managed by Lieutenant Roberts and Sergeant Macqueen (Bengal Sappers) respectively when they were available.

6. It is much to be regretted that the very unfavourable weather during the whole of our stay at No. 9 Camp, prevented any signalling operations being undertaken while there, and it was not until our return to No. 6 that messages, for some days in succession, were transmitted from head-quarters to Narainpore and Hurmuttee.

In addition to the constant rain, mist and cloud, there were other natural difficulties to contend with in the features of the hills, the principal one being the dense and universal forest, which had to be cleared at considerable labor before a horizon could be obtained for a signal station.

7. I beg here to submit that a considerable risk of total failure is involved in the condition of depending upon such a precarious source as the services of volunteers to work the Semegraph, as all officers and men in the field having their legitimate duties to attend to, it is evident that perfect reliance can never be placed on all the signal stations in a chain being manned at all hours.

I avail myself therefore of this opportunity of pointing out the great inconvenience that might arise on some important occasion, if the working of the army Semegraph is in any way dependent on non-professional and voluntary services. The efficient working of the department can only be relied on, when it is composed of officers and men not only thoroughly trained to its duties, but who also belong to it exclusively.

8. Bearing in mind, however, that on this expedition four signal stations were worked by two officers and three men, I trust that the operations, though they were limited, may be considered satisfactory.

The operations were limited in consequence, principally, of our being *entirely* dependent on the helistat as the means of communication; for, a sunny day throughout the line was quite the exception. If more signallers, however, had been available, the links could have been multiplied, and in the chain thus informed, the base would have been connected with the advanced posts by stations about eight or ten miles apart, according to circumstances, and as flags are easily read at these distances, signalling could have been carried on as well in cloudy as in sunny weather.

9. A sketch accompanies this letter, and it is hoped that it will prove useful in illustrating the relative positions of the different camps and signal stations.

No. 30, dated Narainpore, the 25th February 1875.

From—Major H. H. GODWIN AUSTEN, Deputy Supdt., Topographical Survey of India,
To—Captain D. BUTTER, Brigade-Major, Duffla Field Force.

I have the honor to enclose a sketch for the information of the Brigadier-General of the portion of the Duffla country lately visited by the force under his command, on the scale of 2 miles = 1 inch, shewing the routes followed by the main columns and all detachments in red, those by the survey parties in brown. The map is capable of being reproduced by photo-zincography, should other copies be required, as the hill ranges are shewn in penwork, this the Surveyor-General will no doubt undertake pending the compilation of the fair maps.

2. The survey party has completed by actual survey about 530 square miles of the hill country, and 1,000 square miles more have been laid down by rough reconnoissance. Lieutenant Harman in the Ranga valley brought in a reconnoissance of 500 square miles, and fixed the positions of several hitherto unvisited villages. The total area of country now fairly known of which we were a short time ago completely ignorant, is 1,550 square miles.

3. The triangulation has been successfully completed for a distance of 42 miles in direct line from its base. At Nikori Chapri and Rodonga, Great Trigonometrical Survey stations on the Bramaputra up to Shengorh Peak, on the watershed of the Dikrung and Ranga rivers, eight trigonometrical stations were observed and a number of peaks have been fixed on the ranges to the north up to 28° 25' including several snowy peaks hitherto unknown. These will prove of great use hereafter, should further survey operations be attempted in this part of the Eastern Himalaya.

I have in conclusion to bring to your favorable notice the assistants named in the margin, who have worked hard and seconded my endeavours to the utmost to secure a good outturn of work. Mr. Lister of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta, has had every opportunity given him, and has brought together a large collection of plants and seeds illustrative of the flora of the country. A collection of the birds, insects, and shells has also been brought together, which will be examined and reported on hereafter.

Lieutenant H. T. Harman, R.E.
Mr. M. T. Ogle.
Mr. William Robert.
Mr. T. Lister.

The 14th April 1875.

No. 376 of 1875.—The difference between the Indian and English scales of clothing for the Infantry of the Line having caused numerous references on the subject of the clothing to be issued to British Infantry soldiers on arrival in India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules for guidance.

2. All ranks should, on arrival in India, conform to the clothing regulations in this country. Accordingly men who received in England in 1873-74

- a tunic,
- a kersey frock,
- a pair tweed trousers,
- a „ serge „

should receive on arrival in India for 1874-75 the Indian scale of clothing, viz. :—

- a tunic, or compensation in lieu,
- a pair cloth trousers,
- a „ serge „ or compensation.

Those men who received in England in 1874-75

- a kersey frock,
- a pair tweed trousers,

should receive on arrival in India for 1875-76 the Indian scale of clothing for that year, viz. :—

- a serge frock, or compensation with difference between tunic and serge frock,
- a pair serge trousers, or compensation with difference between cloth and serge trousers.

No. 378 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1st January 1875 :—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
1	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) George Remington Cookson ...	Bengal Infy.	456 5 0	595 17 0	.....	1st April 1875	England.
2	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Reginald Ouseley ...	Staff Corps ..	365 0 0	526 8 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
3	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Charles Need ...	Bengal Infy.	365 0 0	.....	4,431 0 0	„ ...	£1,000 in India; £3,431 in England.
4	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Richard Wellesley Chambers ...	Staff Corps ..	456 5 0	419 6 0	.....	„ ...	England.
5	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) George Fullerton Carnegie ...	Ditto ...	365 0 0	365 7 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
6	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) William Briggs ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	324 4 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
7	Lieut.-Col. Samuel Dewe White ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	258 11 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
8	Lieut.-Col. Hugh Pigot Williams ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	257 8 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
9	Lieut.-Col. Robert Cogan Cross ...	Ditto ...	365 0 0	.....	3,145 0 0	„ ...	
10	Lieut.-Col. Etienne St. George ...	Ditto ...	365 0 0	257 8 0	.....	„ ...	England.
11	Lieut.-Col. Thomas Taylor ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	230 12 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
12	Lieut.-Col. Wemyss Smith ...	Ditto ...	365 0 0	229 8 0	.....	„ ...	Ditto.
13	Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) William Robert Cunningham ...	Bengal Infy.	456 5 0	531 7 0	.....	12th „ ...	Ditto.

The 15th April 1875.

No. 379 of 1875.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Public Works Department, No. 140, dated 24th March 1875, the services of Major J. H. Bedford, of the Royal (Bombay) Engineers, Executive Engineer 2nd grade, British Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

3. In the event of a Regiment of British Infantry arriving in India with *cloth* clothing, two years in wear, in a year in which serge is issued, the issue of cloth clothing will be made to such extent as may be required, on the understanding that no compensation will be admissible for the difference between cloth and serge clothing, which is only recognized to be due under G. G. O. No. 549 of 17th May 1872 in the second year of clothing, when the issue consists of serge frock and serge trousers.

4. When desired by Commanding Officers of British infantry Regiments, the Clothing Department is authorized to issue, as far as is conveniently practicable, serge frocks and trousers, up to the value of the compensation admissible under the provisions of paragraph 2 of the General Order.

5. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 377 of 1875.—The following extract from List No. 6, dated the 19th March 1875, of Military Officers of the Bengal Establishment permitted to return to duty and granted extensions of leave, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Clay.

Granted extensions of leave.

Major H. Thompson, 6 months private affairs.

No. 380 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant George Tomkyns Morris, 8th March 1875.

No. 381 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edward Tuite Dalton, c.s.i., of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William John Ward, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant 8th Bengal Cavalry,—for one year under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Swiney, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces,—for one year under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Charles McKenzie Hall, of the General List Infantry, Wing Officer 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 382 of 1875.—*Erratum*.—In G. G. O. No. 974 of 1874, opposite the name of Hospital Assistant Motee Lall, and under date of rank for "27th June 1868" read "27th January 1868."

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 383 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England :—

Lieutenant D. S. Cuningham, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Squadron Subaltern 1st Punjab Cavalry,—*Date of arrival at Bombay*, 18th February 1875. (*Date of departure on furlough*, 25th February 1873.)

Captain (Brevet Major) B. Lovett, c.s.i., Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer 3rd grade, Public Works Department,—*Date of arrival at Bombay*, 17th March 1875.

Captain G. M. Abbott, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Squadron Subaltern 19th Bengal Lancers,—*Date of arrival at Bombay*, 24th March 1875.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Chalmers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer 14th Bengal Lancers,—*Date of arrival at Fort William*, 31st March 1875.

Captain R. F. C. A. Tytler, of the General List Infantry, 1st Squadron Subaltern 8th Bengal Cavalry,—*Date of arrival at Fort William*, 31st March 1875.

Captain R. J. Wimberley, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars,—*Date of arrival at Fort William*, 4th April 1875.

Major R. J. Walker, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—*Date of arrival at Bombay*, 4th April 1875.

No. 384 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs :—

Colonel Thomas Rochfort Snow, of Cavalry,—for three years under the Regulations of 1796.

No. 385 of 1875.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 9th March 1875, page 1528, is published for general information :—

WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, the 9th March 1875.

First Class Apothecary John Rehill, Bengal Medical Service, to have the local and honorary rank of Surgeon. Dated 10th March 1875.

The following promotion to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in consequence of the death, on 5th February 1875, of Lieutenant-General T. H. Shuldham, Bengal Infantry :—

Major-General William Binfield Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 6th February 1875.

The undermentioned Officers having completed the qualifying service, to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Baigrie, c.b., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th November 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Cooper Johnson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Hunter Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Ferrers Waddington, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Crommelin Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Winterton Dun, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Walker, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Clarke Babington, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December 1874.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Ambrose Hare, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th December 1874.

No. 386 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon W. E. Battersby, m.b., of the Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 387 of 1875.—The undermentioned passed Medical Pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistants, with effect from the dates specified against their respective names :—

Names.	Date of appointment to a permanent post.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
Joonga	... 9th April 1874 ...	20th April 1874.
Kaim	... 4th May " ...	.....

No. 388 of 1875.—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants, who have passed their professional examination, are advanced to the next higher

grade with effect from the dates specified against their respective names:—

Names.	Date of completion of the septennial period of service.	Date of passing the professional examination.	Date of promotion.
<i>To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistants.</i>			
Moolchund (A) ...	14th April 1872	25th Dec. 1874	25th Dec. 1874
Abdool Kadir Khan...	14th April 1873	Ditto	Ditto
Ahmed Ally (2nd) ...	11th Feb. 1874	13th Nov. 1874	13th Nov. 1874
Shaik Raheem Bux...	24th June 1874	Ditto	25th June 1874
Enaynt Hoossein ...	30th Sept. 1874	25th Dec. 1874	1st Oct. 1874

(A) Passed an examination in English on the 25th December 1874.

No. 389 of 1875.—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified against their respective names:—

Names.	Date of rank.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
<i>3rd Class Hospital Assistants.</i>		
B. Apparido ...	29th April 1869	25th Dec. 1874.
Sham Sarun ...	12th Oct. "	5th Feb. 1875.
Surbolund ...	16th April 1871	1st " "
Abdool Guffor ...	1st July 1873	3rd " "

No. 390 of 1875.—The following Native Medical Pupils passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of the 7th October 1868, on the dates specified against their respective names:—

General Number.	Names.	Date of passing the examination in English according to the new test.
684	Feeroz Deen ...	8th March 1875.
731	Hyder Khan ...	1st " "

No. 391 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that Officers Commanding Native Regiments shall submit a Statement quarterly in the annexed form, of all public monies received, paid, and remaining unexpended in their hands at the end of each year.

The Returns are to accompany the Pay Lists for the months of March, June, September and December of each year.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

Return of Regimental Funds for the quarter ending

Description.*	Balance on 1st	Received during the quarter.	Paid during the quarter.	Balance on 30th	Why not adjusted.
Pay of men on Command or on leave ...					
Unissued pay and allowances. ...					
Advances for recruiting service ...					
Compensation for clothing ..					
Donation batta ..					
Hutting money ..					
Gratuities unclaimed ..					
Deserters' pay and effects ..					
Estates of deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and men ...					
TOTAL ...					

* All monies which, in the event of their remaining unclaimed, would be credited to the State, are to be included in the lists.

N. B.—Any other public money not specified above, should be duly entered under the proper head.

I hereby certify that I have personally enquired into and ascertained the above to be a true and correct account of all Government monies remaining in regimental charge this day, and of the reason for their non-adjustment.

Station _____, Colonel,
Date _____, Commanding _____ Regiment.

No. 392 of 1875.—Yusseen Khan, whose appointment as Jemadar on probation in the 24th (Punjab) Regiment Native Infantry was sanctioned by the Government of India on the 7th April 1873, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 1st March 1873.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1875.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 13th March to 9th April 1875:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant H. W. Gataker ...	5th April 1875	Benares ...	.....	
Subordinate Medical Department ...	Apothecary J. Piner ...	3rd " "	Nowshera ...	.....	

FORT WILLIAM;
The 10th April 1875. }

B. E. BACON, Colonel,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th April 1875.

No. 7 of 1875.—The following notice to Mariners received from the Government of Bombay is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

DIRECTION FOR THE KURRACHEE HARBOUR

LIGHT-HOUSE.

Latitude of light-house
on Manora Point ... 24° 47' 21" N.
Longitude ... 66° 58' 15" E.
The light is a fixed one, 120
feet above the sea-level,
visible in clear weather ... 16 miles.
In hazy weather, prevalent
during the south-west
monsoon, about ... 7 miles.
Present light very inferior.
A dioptric light of the
2nd order recommended.

TIDES.

	H.	M.
High Water, full and change	10	30
	Ft.	In.
Average rise and fall, Spring tides ...	9	6
Ditto ditto Neap tides	3 to 4	feet.
Depth of water in Entrance Channel at High Water—		
Spring tides ...	29	feet.
Neap tides ...	24 to 26	feet.

DRAUGHT OF VESSELS ENTERING OR LEAVING PORT.

Vessels with a draught not exceeding 21½ feet can now enter and leave the Port without difficulty or delay during all seasons of the year.

During the fair season, from October to 15th May, vessels with a draught not exceeding 24 feet can now enter and leave the harbour.

Fixed moorings are placed for such vessels.

TIME OF TIDE FOR ENTERING PORT.

Sailing vessels should enter Port on the ebb-tide.

Steamers can enter either flood or ebb, and stand at once into Port.

Masters of Ships should not, under any circumstances, attempt to enter the harbour without a Pilot.

HARBOUR IMPROVEMENTS.

Among the extensive works executed, a break-water* has been built, running out from Manora Point in a south-by-east direction to a distance of 1,500 feet into 6 fathoms of water; this affords complete shelter to the Entrance Channel during the south-west monsoon; also a channel has been opened through the bar with a depth of 20 feet at low

water spring-tides 500 feet in breadth; the channel is marked by buoys, and these on entering should be kept on the port side about 150 feet.

Note.—A Mail Steamer arriving off the port at night and requiring a Pilot should fire two guns.

APPROACHING THE PORT.

COAST OF SIND.

Indus Banks.

The Coast of Sind below the parallel of 24° north latitude should be approached with great caution; too much attention cannot be paid to the lead, more especially in passing the banks of the Indus.*

No sailing vessel should come nearer this coast than 20 fathoms by night, or in rough weather, or under 12 fathoms by day in fine weather.

The tides during the springs are strong, the flood sets south-east and ebbs to the north-west.

From February to the end of the monsoon a strong south-easterly current is experienced, running at a rate of from 15 to 40 miles a day.

During the south-west monsoon, sailing vessels should make Ras Muari (Cape Monze), which is 18 miles west-half-north from Manora Light-house, and keep to windward of the port, if the weather is thick, or if the tide does not suit for entering the harbour. Allowance must also be made for a strong set to the south-east, which prevails more or less during the south-west monsoon.

Do not bring Manora Point to the southward-of-east, or go under 15 fathoms near Cape Monze.

Masters of ships should endeavour to make the port at daylight, and can with safety approach into 8 fathoms to about 2 miles distance from the light-house, keeping it, in any bearing, from north-east to north, and heave to for a Pilot.

ANCHORAGE IN THE ROADS.

From June to the middle of September, ships should not on any account anchor, but stand off and on, keeping the light-house bearing from north-by-east to north-east, 1 to 2 miles distant, until boarded by a Pilot or directed by signal.

September to end of March.

Anchorage light-house north-by-east to north-north-east, distant 1 mile, 7 fathoms.

April and May.

Light-house north-north-east to north-east, distant half a mile, 8 fathoms.

GEORGE C. PARKER, *Lieut., I. N.,*
Actg. Master Attendant, Kurrachee.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
MANORA,
The 21st February 1875.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**

Simla, the 13th April 1875.

No. 169.—Baboo Boij Nath Chatterjee, Officiating Accountant 4th grade, Tirhoot State Railway, is placed on the Establishment under the control of the Director of State Railways.

The 14th April 1875.

No. 170.—The services of Lieutenant E. E. Kenny, Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, Mysore, are temporarily replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Military Department.

No. 171.—Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer 2nd grade, and posted to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 172.—Mr. M. J. Chabrel is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer 3rd grade on probation, and posted to Mysore.

The 15th April 1875.

No. 173.—Lieutenant (local Captain) W. H. Rathborne, R. E., Executive Engineer 3rd grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Gua-

ranteed Railways from the 22nd March 1875 *vice* Lieutenant W. S. S. Bisset, R. E., who has gone on furlough.

No. 174. *Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 154 of the 25th March 1875, regarding the resignation of Mr A. G. Murray, Executive Engineer 3rd grade, for “13th March 1875” read “14th March 1875.”

The 16th April 1875.

No. 175.—Mr. A. B. Sampson, B. A., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, arrived in Bombay on the 4th April, and the balance of extended leave granted him by the Secretary of State (Notification No. 83, dated 22nd February 1875) is hereby cancelled.

Mr. Sampson is allowed subsidiary leave from the 4th to the 13th April. He resumed charge of his office from Major J. P. Steel, R. E., on the forenoon of the 14th.

No. 176.—Mr. M. Gregory, Sub-Engineer 3rd grade, is transferred from His Highness the Nizam's State Railway to British Burmah for employment in the Railway Branch.

No. 177.—Mr. G. J. Lynn, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, is granted 85 days' privilege leave with effect from the 18th January 1875.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R. A.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd April 1875.

No. 372.—The Hon'ble F. B. Kemp, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, availed himself on the forenoon of the 13th instant of the furlough granted to him by Notification No. 224, dated the 10th ultimo.

No. 373.—The Hon'ble H. B. Lawford took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 13th instant.

No. 376.—*Appointments.*—Mr. J. K. Wight, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam, to officiate temporarily as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the date on which he joined his appointment at Sylhet.

Mr. G. Godfrey, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate temporarily as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 2nd February last.

Mr. G. H. Damant, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, to officiate temporarily as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, with effect from the date on which Captain H. J. Peet

joined his appointment as Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 19.—Mr. G. G. Dey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Bengali, has been presented with the authorised donation of Rupees 1,000.

MEDICAL.

The 21st April 1875.

No. 232.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Hurro Lal Dutt is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 12th ultimo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd April 1875.

No. 139.—The Reverend A. Eschelbach, and the Reverend H. W. Crofton, Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, have been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extensions of leave on medical certificates for six months.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.***Simla, the 22nd April 1875.*

No. 45 J.—Under section 43 of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer upon the persons holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, Morar, Nowgong and Neemuch, for the time being, the powers of a Magistrate of the District, as defined in section 35 of the aforesaid Act, within the limits of their respective Cantonments.

POLITICAL.*The 22nd April 1875.*

No. 1115 P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. Diefenbach.

The 23rd April 1875.

No. 1140 P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr.

James Halliday as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. I. M. Leishman.

No. 1142 P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased, as a temporary measure, to depute Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., as Agent to the Governor General, and Special Commissioner at Baroda, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th April 1875, on which date he assumed charge of the office from Colonel Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.S.I.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.***Simla, the 23rd April 1875.*

No. 406.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following addition to section 36 of the Acting Allowance Code:—

Probationary Assistant to the Collector of Salt Revenue in Bombay :

	Rs.
On first appointment ...	200
On passing first examination ...	250
On passing second examination ...	300

MINT AND CURRENCY.*The 23rd April 1875.*

No. 408.—The following Statement of the Silver received and coined in the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay in March 1875 is published for general information:—

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.	Bullion or Coin received during the month, valued in Rupees.		Coined and examined during the month, valued in Rupees.
	Government.	Merchants.		Government.	Merchants.	
March 1875	Rs. 1,583	Rs. 39,10,613	Rs. 26,36,314	Rs. 6,119	Rs. 29,04,586	Rs. 32,99,175

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.*The 23rd April 1875.*

No. 404.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following be substituted for Rule 2 under section 17 of the Civil Pension Code:—

An officer officiating in an office which is vacant, or of which the permanent incumbent does not draw any part of the pay, may, if he is confirmed without break of continuity, and if the permanent incumbent is not at the time counting service in the office for pension, count service as if he had held the office substantively.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.*Simla, the 16th April 1875.*

No. 393 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Department of Military Accounts:—

Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Adjutant, 6th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, to officiate as an Assistant in the Pay Department, on probation, from the date on which he joined that Department.

The 17th April 1875.

No. 394 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. Mardall, of the 21st Foot, attached to the 2nd Punjab Infantry on pro-

bation, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant C. C. Egerton, appointed to officiate as Adjutant, or until further orders.

No. 395 of 1875.—The services of Assistant Apothecaries J. Reid and J. Whitby, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 396 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel George Charles Lloyd, of Infantry,—for eighteen months under the Regulations of 1796.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Astell Franks, of Infantry,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Paget, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel William James Pratt Barlow, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—for two years under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 397 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments and arrangements in the Department of Military Accounts.

Bengal.

Colonel A. E. Osborn, 2nd Examiner and Officiating 1st Examiner, Pay Department, to be 1st Examiner, Pay Department, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Williams, retired.

Major T. H. Turner, Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, and Officiating Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay, to be 2nd Examiner, Pay Department, *vice* Colonel Osborn; but to continue to officiate as Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay, until further orders.

Colonel C. L. Brown, Deputy Paymaster and Officiating Paymaster, to be a Paymaster to complete the Establishment, *vice* Colonel H. A. Cockburn, appointed Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay.

Captain C. G. Cautley, Assistant, Pay Department, and Officiating Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, Bombay, to be a Deputy Paymaster, *vice* Colonel Brown, promoted; but to continue to officiate as Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, Bombay, until further orders.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, Assistant, Pay Department, to be a Deputy Paymaster, *vice* Major J. P. Martin, appointed Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, Bombay; but to continue to officiate as Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, until further orders.

Captain C. F. Thomas, General List Infantry, Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Staff Corps, and Captain M. A. Rowlandson, Madras Staff Corps, who have passed the prescribed examinations and fulfilled the probationary periods, are brought permanently on the Establishment as Assistants.

Captain Thomas, Lieutenant Lewis, and Captain Rowlandson will continue to officiate, respectively as 2nd Examiner, Pay Department, and Deputy Paymasters as at present, until further orders.

Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, Officiating Assistant, Pay Department, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Paymaster to fill an existing temporary vacancy until further orders.

Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Graham, Examiner, Pay Department, and Officiating Examiner, Commissariat, Barrack and Clothing Accounts, to be Examiner, Commissariat, Barrack and Clothing Accounts, in succession to Colonel W. Gray, retired.

Colonel H. A. Cockburn, Paymaster and Officiating Presidency Paymaster, Bengal, to be Examiner, Pay Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Graham; but to continue to officiate as Presidency Paymaster, Bengal, until further orders.

Major J. P. Martin, Deputy Paymaster, Bengal, and Officiating Examiner, Pay Department, Madras, to be Examiner, Ordnance Accounts, *vice* Major T. H. Turner, appointed 2nd Examiner, Pay Department, Bengal; but to continue to officiate as Examiner, Pay Department, Madras, until further orders.

The 19th April 1875.

No. 398 of 1875.—In the last column of G. G. O. No. 378, dated the 14th April 1875, under the heading "Where to be paid," and opposite the name of Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Cross, permitted to retire, insert, "£700 in India; £2,445 in England."

The 20th April 1875.

No. 399 of 1875.—The services of Captain T. H. Forsyth, of the 62nd Foot, are temporarily and specially placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 400 of 1875.—Jemadar Goolab Sing, who was appointed a Jemadar on probation to the 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry in G. G. O. No. 643 of 1873, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 1st April 1873.

No. 401 of 1875.—ADDENDA.—In G. G. O. No. 178 of 1875, appointing Captain L. C. deL Daniell, 1st Wing Subaltern, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, after the words "and Wing Officer," insert the words *in addition to his other duties*,—and appointing Lieutenant C. Dempster, 2nd Wing Subaltern, to officiate as Quartermaster of the same Corps, after the word "Quartermaster," insert the words *in addition to his other duties*.

Order books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 402 of 1875.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Azeezooddeen, admitted by G. G. O. No. 398, dated 30th April 1866, is dismissed the service with effect from the date on which he left Assaloo, the station to which he was attached, without leave.

No. 403 of 1875.—The following promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Public

Works Department with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Deputy Commissary.

Honorary Ensign and Assistant Commissary Quintin Southey Griffiths, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, from 20th October 1874, *vice* Marten, retired.

To be Assistant Commissary.

Deputy Assistant Commissary John Roberts, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, to fill an existing vacancy, from 7th November 1874.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Henry Edward Mitchell, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, from 23rd February 1875, *vice* Griffiths, promoted.

To be Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Conductor Joseph Mole, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough, from 7th November 1874.

To be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor Charles Montgomery, Supervisor, 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, from 7th November 1874.

Sub-Conductor George Stevens Beckett, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, from 7th November 1874.

No. 404 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant M. C. Cooke-Collis, of the 92nd Highlanders, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, during the period Lieutenant C. Dempster may officiate as Quartermaster, or until further orders.

The 21st April 1875.

No. 405 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon E. Mair, of the Medical Department, attached to the 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 406 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon F. C. Ghose, of the Medical Department, attached to the Left Wing, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 407 of 1875.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) R. Baigrie, c.b., of the Bombay Staff Corps, late Commanding Pachmarhi Sanitarium, proceeded on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

No. 408 of 1875.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 126 of the 29th January 1875, it is notified that one tent lascar will be allowed to each tent occupied by Medical Subordinates and Commissariat Serjeants on the line of march.

The 22nd April 1875.

No. 409 of 1875.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the Order of Merit on their late husbands, for

three years, commencing from the date of the casualty:—

NAMES.	Rank, names, and corps of deceased.	Date of admission.	Class of Order of Merit.	Circle of payment.
Goolabs ...	Pensioned Subadar Ramlohl, of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry.	26th November 1874.	2nd Class	N.-W. Provinces
Budhna ...	Subadar Doorgah Persaud, late 71st Regiment Native Infantry	10th February 1874.	2nd Class	N.-W. Provinces

No. 410 of 1875.—The undermentioned War-rant Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Sub-Conductor Samuel Corbett, of the Army Commissariat Department,—for one year under paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 171 of 1874.

No. 411 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe (medical certificate):—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) William Fullerton, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate,—for two years under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 22nd March 1875, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Teheran*.

No. 412 of 1875.—The following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India are made under the operations of G. G. O. No. 551 of the 5th June 1868:—

To be a Member of the 1st Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Sirdar Bahadour."

Subadar Major Vellien, "Bahadour," of the Madras Sappers and Miners, from the 16th November 1874, *vice* Subadar Thondaroyon, "Sirdar Bahadour," pensioned.

To be a Member of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadour."

Subadar Nursimaloo, of the 14th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, from 16th November 1874, *vice* Subadar Major Vellien, promoted to the 1st Class.

No. 413 of 1875.—First Class Hospital Assistant Jelalloodeen, lately attached to the Rungpore Sudder Charitable Hospital, having completed a service of upwards of 32 years in the grade of Hospital Assistant, is admitted to the retiring pension of rank under the provisions of paragraph 38 of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868.

No. 414 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Charles Henry Palliser, c. b., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Bengal Lancers,—for six months under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Charles Herbert Bergman, of the late 60th Regiment of Native Infantry, 1st Wing Subaltern, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for one year under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Garrison Instructor,—for two years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Woodburn Francis Bartleman, of the late 39th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for eighteen months under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 415 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. Fendall, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Gurdaspur, Punjab,—date of arrival at Bombay, 8th April 1875.

Major R. Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 8th April 1875.

No. 416 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Captain D. C. Hennessy, of the General List Infantry, G. G. O. No. 232 of 1875,—per *Jumna*, 28th March 1875, from Bombay.

Major S. J. Browne, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 186 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) L. B. Jones, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 224 of 1875,—per *Hydaspes*, 12th April 1875, from Bombay.

No. 417 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Australia on medical certificate:—

Lieutenant John Walter Ottley, of the Royal Engineers (Imperial Establishment), Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Department Public Works,—for nine months under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, note I).

No. 418 of 1875.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the following alterations of rank are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major George Augustus Way will rank as Ensign from the 4th March 1855; as Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th March 1867; and as Major in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th March 1875, instead of the dates previously assigned in the G. G. Os. noted in the margin.

* Nos. 571 and 583 of 1855, 268 of 1867, and 266 of 1875.

Major Osmond Barnes will rank as Major in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th March 1875, instead of from the 5th March 1875 as notified in G. G. O. No. 256 of 1875.

No. 419 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant dated 16th January 1861, clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Lowe Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps,—21st April 1875.

No. 420 of 1875.—It is hereby notified with reference to para. 19 of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868 that in future Apothecaries and Assistant Apothe-

caries of the 2nd Class who may attain to the 1st Class of their respective grades after completing the prescribed period of 5 years' service in the lower Class, will be required to show that they have not only kept up, but added to, their professional knowledge before they can be permitted to draw the increased pay of a 1st Class Apothecary, or Assistant Apothecary, as the case may be.

2. Under existing rules, Medical Committees are required to assemble on the 15th January and 15th July of each year for the purpose of examining Assistant Apothecaries who may be desirous of qualifying for promotion to the grade of Apothecary; and under the terms of G. G. O. No. 555 of 1874, Committees will likewise assemble on the 1st May and 1st November of each year for the purpose of testing the progress made by Hospital Apprentices. After completing 4 years of service as 2nd Class Assistant Apothecaries, subordinates of that rank may appear for examination before Committees which may assemble on any of the abovementioned dates.

3. Rules for the examination of Assistant Apothecaries are laid down at page 65 of the Medical Code of 1851, and every subordinate of that grade will be required to pass the test therein prescribed before he can be allowed to draw the pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, even though he may have been advanced to the position of one. Position, as heretofore, will be dependent on service; pay hereafter on qualifications.

4. The names of successful examinees will be reported, as at present, to Army Head Quarters, and published in General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, which will be sufficient authority for the admission of the higher rate of pay, provided, of course, that the condition of 5 years' service in the 2nd Class shall have been fulfilled.

5. With the view of ensuring that none but qualified and efficient subordinates are promoted to the grade of Apothecary, Assistant Apothecaries will be required, after serving 5 years in the 1st Class to undergo further examination for the purpose of showing that they have maintained their professional knowledge. If unfavorably reported on, a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, who may stand first in the list for promotion, will be liable to supersession on the occurrence of vacancies in the next higher grade until he passes a satisfactory examination and is reported fit for advancement.

6. Second Class Apothecaries will come under the operation of the above rules, the object being to prove that they are deserving of the higher pay, as well as the superior position of a 1st Class Apothecary. The names of those who may be reported as qualified will be published in G. G. O. C. C., and the increased rate of pay passed on their completing 5 years' service in the 2nd Class of the Apothecary grade.

7. Proceedings of Examining Committees should be sent direct to the Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service, Calcutta, who will take such action as may be necessary in each case. Results of the examinations to be held under paragraphs 3 and 6 should be prepared in duplicate to admit of one copy being transmitted to Army Head Quarters in view of the publication of the names of successful examinees in General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

8. Promotion of Apothecaries to a higher grade, whilst on furlough, will be conditional on passing a professional examination after return to duty.

No. 421 of 1875.—It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned Officer, with effect from the 13th December 1874, in room of Deputy Surgeon General H. B. Buckle, C. B., deceased :—

Colonel Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, of the 19th Hussars.

Colonel Jenkins served in the 1st Bengal Light Cavalry in the Campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan under General Pollock, and was present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, relief of Jellalabad, and all the actions leading to the re-occupation of Cabul, including the cavalry charge in the Tezeen Valley (Medal). Gwalior Campaign of 1843-44, including the battle of Maharajpore (Bronze Star). Sutlej Campaign in 1846, including the battle of Aliwal (Medal). Punjab Campaign of 1848-49, including the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (Medal with two clasps).

The 23rd April 1875.

No. 422 of 1875.—Honorary Ensign and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Copeland, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, to be Assistant Commissary, from the 20th October 1872 (Supernumerary).

No. 423 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Ordnance Manufacturing Establishment.

Lieutenant J. G. Stone, of the Royal Artillery, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Captain R. Bazett appointed Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class.

No. 424 of 1875.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the Warrant Grade of the Ordnance Commissariat Department from the date specified :—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) James Bisset.	Sub-Conductor "on probation."	30th March 1875 ..	<i>Vice</i> Sub-Conductor Milburn, deceased.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant James Miller.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ..	<i>Vice</i> Bisset promoted, or until further orders.

No. 425 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Hyderabad Contingent, 3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox, of the 45th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Squadron Subaltern, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant R. H. Forrest appointed 2nd Squadron Subaltern, 4th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 426 of 1875.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army :—

24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sooltan Singh, to be Subadar from the 23rd January 1875, *vice* Surjah Singh, deceased.

Havildar Bysaka Singh, to be Jemadar from the 30th October 1874, *vice* Ghun Singh, deceased.

34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nam Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Goordut, invalided.

Havildar Thakoorie, to be Jemadar, *vice* Oomrao, invalided.

Havildar Makhun, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nam Singh, promoted.

These promotions will have effect from the 1st May 1874.

No. 427 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808, of the 26th September 1866; subject to Her Majesty's approval :

Captain Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward,—20th April 1875.

Captain Charles Shuttleworth,—23rd April 1875.

No. 428 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate :—

Captain (Brevet-Major) Joseph Oates Travers, of the 1st Battalion, 17th Foot, Brigade-Major, Rawul Pindee—for nine months, under paragraph 4 of G. G. O. No. 171 of 1874.

No. 429 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon L. R. Dawson of the Medical Department are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th April 1875.

No. 178.—Serjeant L. Stephenson is re-appointed to the Public Works Department as a Supervisor, 1st Grade, on probation, and posted to Central India.

No. 179.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department :—

From Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, to Temporary Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade,—

Mr. J. P. C. Anderson.

Major C. M. Browne, R. E.

No. 180.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary and permanent promotions in the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department with effect from the dates specified :—

TEMPORARY.

From 10th September 1874.

Lieutenant T. Gracey, R. E., Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. J. Gordon on furlough.

Captain T. B. B. Savi, R. E., Executive Engineer 4th Grade, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, to be Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Gracey promoted.

Mr. J. R. Scott, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Nicholson promoted.

From 18th September 1874.

Mr. J. E. P. Lincké, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. J. R. Scott permanently promoted.

From 1st October 1874.

Mr. A. Izat, Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, Holkar State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. J. L. Gallott, appointed Officiating Superintending Engineer.

Lieutenant G. F. O. Boughey, R. E., Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Izat promoted.

Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer 4th Grade, Sindia State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Boughey promoted.

Mr. F. R. Upcott, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Rennie promoted.

Mr. E. H. Stone, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Nizam's State Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Upcott promoted.

From 21st December 1874.

Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Holkar State Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Warden on leave.

From 28th January 1875.

Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Vacher on furlough.

PERMANENT.

From 10th September 1874.

Lieutenant J. S. Nicholson, R. E., Temporary Executive Engineer 4th Grade, Rajputana State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Stace reduced.

From 18th September 1874.

Mr. J. R. Scott, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Larminie, R. E., transferred to the Military Department.

From 3rd October 1874.

Mr. J. E. P. Lincké, Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, to be Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Forster deceased.

From 17th November 1874.

Captain T. B. B. Savi, R. E., Temporary Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed

Railways, Lucknow, to be Executive Engineer 3rd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Gracey promoted.

Lieutenant T. Gracey, R. E., Temporary Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, to be Executive Engineer 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Gordon deceased.

No. 181.—Mr. W. Mackay, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Port Blair, is promoted to Executive Engineer 4th Grade with effect from 10th September 1874.

The 19th April 1875.

No. 182.—Mr. J. H. Harding, Controller of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is granted three months privilege leave with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. J. Johnstone, Assistant to Chief Engineer and Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, will officiate as Controller of Public Works Accounts, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. Harding, or until further orders.

No. 183.—The undermentioned Upper Subordinates are transferred from the Establishment under the Director of State Railways to British Burmah, for employment on the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway:—

Sergeant J. Owens, Overseer 1st Grade.

Baboo Aghar Lall Bose, Overseer 3rd Grade.

The 20th April 1875.

No. 184.—Private R. Colcombe, R. E., Overseer 1st Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is remanded to Military duty at his own request.

No. 185.—Mr. W. D. Wilson, Sub-Engineer 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 186.—The services of Lieutenant R. E. Crompton, 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 13th March 1875.

The 21st April 1875.

No. 187.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 107, dated 21st February 1874, the services of Mr. Vanstavern, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Public Works Department.

The 22nd April 1875.

No. 188.—Mr. W. Batt, Temporary Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in the same grade.

No. 189.—Lance Corporal G. Anderson, Her Majesty's 2-1st Foot, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Overseer, 1st Grade, on probation and posted to Mysore.

The 23rd April 1875.

No. 190.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers of the 3rd Grade, attached to the Military Works Branch having passed the prescribed ex-

amination are promoted to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st March 1875:—

MR. A. J. P. JONES. | MR. F. G. FOX.

TELEGRAPH.

The 23rd April 1875.

No. 191.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 139 of the 24th March

1875, Mr. B. T. Finch, received charge of the office of Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, from Mr. H. I. Walton on the forenoon of the 8th April 1875.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

and the said Hon'ble Ashley Eden has accordingly this day taken his seat in the said Council under the usual salute.

The 29th April 1875.

No. 399.—The following temporary promotions have been made in the Assam Commission with effect from the 1st November 1874, during the deputation of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Graham, a Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, with the Duffla Field Force:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Lamb, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade.

Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam, c. s., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade.

Captain M. O. Boyd, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade.

No. 403.—*Appointments.*—Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Sherer, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Graham, or until further orders.

Major W. C. S. Clarke, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade.

Captain A. N. Phillips, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade.

No. 404.—*Appointments.*—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Lamb, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Comber, or until further orders.

Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam, c. s., Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade.

Major W. H. J. Lance, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. A. Forbes, B. A., c. s., Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade.

Mr. L. Hare, c. s., Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Dacca, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade.

The 29th April 1875.

No. 409A.—The Hon'ble B. H. Ellis has resigned his seat as an ordinary member of the Council of the Governor General of India with effect from the afternoon of the 26th instant.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 410.—The following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 27, dated 4th March 1875, is published for general information:—

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—The Government of India.

With reference to my despatch* dated the 27th of August last, No. 138, containing a list of appointments made to the Bengal Civil Service in 1874, I have now to inform Your Lordship in Council that, in

* *Vide* Home Department Notification No. 686, dated 25th September 1874.

accordance with the report of their final examination, the gentlemen appointed are to rank in the following order:—

Mr. Hugh Shakespear Barnes, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Eustace John Kitts, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. John Delabere Gael, Bengal.

Mr. Richard Morris Dane, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Francis Loraine Petre, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Francis Henry Harding, Bengal.

Mr. Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, Bengal.

Mr. William Dunbar Blyth, Bengal.

Mr. Robert George Thomson, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Henry Savage, Bengal.

Mr. Percival Nelson Langdon, Bengal.

Mr. Hugh Fraser, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Joseph Kennedy, Bengal.

Mr. James Ramsay Drummond, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. William Grierson Jackson, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Henry Arthur Denteros Phillips, Bengal.

Mr. John Alexander Anderson, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Arthur Edwin Comerford Casey, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. John Henry Harrison, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. Robert Carstairs, Bengal.

Mr. John Arthur Jeffreys, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

Mr. William Robert Millar, Bengal.

Mr. Frederick Beatson Taylor, ditto.

Mr. David Norton, ditto.

Mr. Harry Lee, ditto.

Mr. Robert Ferguson Gibbon, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.

No. 416.—The resignation of Mr. W. H. Henderson, late a member of the Bengal Civil Service, announced in Home Department Notification, No. 42, dated the 16th January last, is to take effect from the 22nd, instead of the 21st ultimo.

No. 420.—An extension of six months' leave on Medical Certificate has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to Mr. H. G. Cooke of the Bengal Civil Service.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th April 1875.

No. 579.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 10, Act VI. of 1871, and Section 1 of Act VIII of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest the following Officers in Assam with the powers of a Subordinate Judge to be exercised within the limits of their respective Districts:—

The Deputy Commissioners, for the time being, of the Districts of Darrang, Nowgong, and Goalpara.

No. 595.—The following Regulation for the peace and government of the territories under the

administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam has received the assent of the Governor General in Council under the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 33 Vic. Cap 3, and is hereby published for general information:—

A Regulation to amend the Law relating to prisons in the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

Whereas the Secretary of State for India in Council has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the thirty-third of Vic. Cap. 3, Section 1, to be applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation for the peace and government of the said territories, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

The following Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*, and will be published in the *Assam Gazette*, and will thereupon have the force of law.

1. On and from the 1st June 1875, the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, No. II. of 1864 and No. V. of 1865 shall be repealed throughout the said territories, but not so as to revive any enactment repealed by either of the said Acts, or to affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced before the said date.

2. On and from the same date, the Prisons' Act, XXVI. of 1870, shall be in force throughout the said territories.

3. Until the appointment of an Inspector General, his powers under Act XXVI. of 1870 shall be exercised by the Chief Commissioner.

4. This Regulation may be called "The Assam Prisons' Regulations, 1875."

PATENTS.

The 28th April 1875.

No. 48.—The undermentioned Specifications of Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any Specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 811.—Mr. William Brunton, Civil Engineer, residing in the town of Cochin, Malabar Coast, India, for a new method of removing bales of cotton or other fibrous or elastic substances from Presses and of binding such bales, also of the required machinery for so removing and binding bales, also of transferring bales from one Press to another.

No. 818.—Mr. Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Manager of Works, residing at Calicut, in the Collectorate of Malabar, East Indies, for deodorizing and preserving animal, fish, or municipal refuse to be used as a manure.

No. 828.—Mr. Israel Putnam Magoon, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, United States of America, for heating the feed water in locomotive steam engines and for preventing cinders from entering the exhaust pipes and feed water heating chamber.

No. 837.—Mr. William Bayford, of Randeer, near Surat, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in hydraulic pumps.

No. 13 of 1875.—Mr. William Foulis, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Civil Engineer, for new or improved machinery or apparatus for charging retorts.

No. 14 of 1875.—Mr. Henry Kinnaird York, of Allahabad, for a machine for pressing loose cotton.

No. 15 of 1875.—Mr. John Winter, Jailor, European Penitentiary, Hazarebaugh, for manufacturing fibre from the leaf of the aloe plant.

No. 16 of 1875.—Mr. Joseph Osmond Barber, Teaplanter and Engineer, residing at Gowhatty, for method in the frying or drying of tea by steam without the use of charcoal.

No. 19 of 1875.—Mr. Harry Langston Jones, of London, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, for improvements in apparatus for disinfecting water closet urinals and for similar purposes.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—STATISTICS.

Simla, the 27th April 1875.

No. 225.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment provisionally for one year, with effect from the 1st February 1875:—

Mr. J. E. O'Connor to be Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Statistical Branch of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce.

FORESTS.

The 29th April 1875.

No. 504.—Mr. G. Stratford, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in British Burma, availed himself, on the 20th instant, of the furlough for one year granted to him in Notification No. 133, dated the 3rd February last.

No. 506.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to promote Mr. R. H. E. Thompson in the Central Provinces from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade of Deputy Conservators, and Messrs. R.

S. Dodsworth in Oudh, and E. McA. Moir in Ajmere, from the 2nd to the 1st Grade of Assistant Conservators, with effect from the 1st April 1875.

Mr. H. C. Hill, 2nd Assistant in the Survey Branch, is also promoted from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Conservators, with effect from the same date.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 522.—Messrs. A. E. Wild and G. A. Waters, Assistant Conservators of Forests in the Punjab, are transferred to British Burma.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 30th April 1875.

No. 56M.—*Promotions.*—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment of the Central India Horse, with effect from 1st April 1875:

Jemadar Murad Ali Khan to be Woordie Major, *vice* Woordie Major Ahmed Shah Khan, invalided.

Duffadar Surfuraz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Murad Ali Khan.

GENERAL.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 787G.—Captain W. F. Prideaux reverted to his substantive appointment of 2nd Assistant to Political Resident at Aden from the forenoon of 9th March 1875, on which date Dr. J. Kirk resumed the office of Political Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar.

No. 788G.—Lieutenant E. L. Durand, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and 1st Assistant to the Agent to Governor General for Central India, *vice* Lieutenant Barr on leave.

Captain F. A. Wilson, late Additional Political Assistant of the 1st Class and Political Assistant at Jowrah, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to Governor General for Central India, *vice* Lieutenant Durand.

No. 789G.—*Appointment.*—Major Tredway G. Clarke, Deputy Commissioner of the Bangalore District and Officiating Commissioner of the Nundydroog Division, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, *vice* Mr. Wellesley, or until further orders.

No. 790G.—Under the provisions of section 3, Act II of 1869, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Henry Bold Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Judge of the Small Cause Court at Akola, to act as a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 29th April 1875.

No. 514.—Mr. J. L. Lushington, Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay, is allowed privilege leave for six weeks.

Mr. W. E. Gordon is appointed to be in charge of the Office of Accountant General and to officiate as Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 516.—Mr. C. R. Kiernander is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore Circle.

Mr. L. C. Probyn made over charge of the offices of Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore Circle, to Mr. Kiernander on the 19th April afternoon.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.

The 29th April 1875.

No. 465.—Mr. H. Ronaldson, Assistant to the Accountant General, Bengal, is allowed subsidiary leave from the 19th to the 25th March in addition to the furlough granted to him on the 5th March.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 562.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the insertion of the following rules under section 4 of the Acting Allowance Code:—

(2.) A substantive appointment may be made under this section for a time only in the place of a Military Officer in Civil employ whose appointment would be forfeited under Military furlough rules but for the operation of Rule II of the rules published with the General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 171, dated the 25th February 1874.

(3.) Full pay is not to be drawn under this section as a matter of course, or unless the Officer claiming it is by proper authority formally appointed to the office substantively for a time.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 523.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following note be inserted under section 4 (b) of the Civil Pension Code:—

(NOTE.—An Engineer engaged under covenant in England, before the abolition of the Indian Navy, who elects the rules in this code and the leave rules in force for uncovenanted servants generally, does not forfeit the rights in other respects secured to him by his covenant.)

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th April 1875.

No. 430 of 1875.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Public Works Department, No. 186, dated the 20th April 1875, the services of Lieutenant R. E. Crompton, of the 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with effect from the 13th March 1875.

The 26th April 1875.

No. 431 of 1875.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 378, dated the 14th April 1875, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1875 :—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
14	Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) Albert Balcombe Beatson ...	Staff Corps..	365 0 0	468 6 0	.....	1st April 1875	England.
15	Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) George Faithfull ...	Ditto ...	456 5 0	.....	4,508 0 0	18th „ ...	Ditto.
16	Lieut.-Col. Herbert Johnston Hawes ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	.....	2,735 0 0	21st „ ...	India.
17	Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) Alexander Stewart Allan ...	Ditto ...	456 5 0	373 18 0	.....	23rd „ ...	England.

The 26th April 1875.

No. 432 of 1875.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 238 of the 12th March 1874, it is hereby notified that, under the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, and with the concurrence of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, Colonel F. S. Roberts, c.B., v.c., of the Royal Artillery, is confirmed in the appointment of Quartermaster General with effect from the 31st January 1875.

Colonel Roberts will have the local rank of Major-General whilst holding the appointment of Quartermaster General.

Colonel C. C. Johnson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating as Deputy Quartermaster

General, is confirmed in that appointment in succession to Major-General Roberts.

The 27th April 1875.

No. 433 of 1875.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. Graves, of the Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

The 28th April 1875.

No. 434 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. M. Verchere, of the Medical Department, in Medical charge of the 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No 435 of 1875.—The following scale of baggage to be taken by Officers and others on ordinary movements or on relief is published for general information and guidance, in supersession of the scale included in the last column of the table in paragraph 2314 of the Revised Military regulations :—

Scale of Baggage permitted to be taken by Officers and others at their own expense on march on ordinary movements or on relief.

RANK, &c.	Scale not including weight of tents which are either carried free by Government or for which carriage is kept up by officers out of their tentage.	REMARKS.	
• General Officers Commanding Forces ...	Mds.	Discretional.	
• Do. do. Divisions ...	...		
• Do. do. Brigades ...	80		
• Colonels, Lieut.-Colonels, and Majors in Command ...	65		
• Majors not in Command ...	45		
• Captains in Command ...	25		
• Captains not in Command ...	25		
• Subalterns ...	15		
Warrant Officers (2nd class) ...	10		
Schoolmasters or Schoolmistresses, married or unmarried, when moving with or without Troops ...	5		
Hospital Apprentices (unpassed) ...	†...	Including Medical Subordinates.	
Departmental Non-Commissioned Officers and Men...	2½		
Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File of British Troops ...	5		
Native Commissioned Officers ...	5		
Hospital Assistants ...	†5		
Havildars, Naicks and Native Medical Pupils ...	†2½		
Drummers or Buglers and Sepoys ...	†1		
Band property ...	†½		
Orderly-Room ...	36		
Quartermaster's Office ...	18		
Paymaster's Office ...	5	Commissariat, Ordnance, &c.	
Armourer's Shop ...	10		
Treasure Chest ...	18		
	18		
MESSES.			
Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry ...	{ Officers ... 170		
	{ Sergeants ... 10		
Wing of British Cavalry or Infantry with Head-Quarters ...	{ Officers ... 140		
	{ Sergeants ... 8		
Do. do. without do. ...	{ Officers ... 90		
	{ Sergeants ... 5		
Troop of British Cavalry ...	{ Officers ... 70		
Company of Royal Engineers or Sappers and Miners ...	{ Sergeants ... 5		
Ditto British Infantry ...	{ Do. ... 5		
Head-Quarters of Royal Artillery Brigades ...	{ Officers ... 70		
	{ Sergeants ... 5		
Battery of Royal Artillery ...	{ Officers ... 70		
	{ Sergeants ... 5		
Regiment of Native Cavalry or Infantry ...	{ Officers ... 70		
Wing of Native Cavalry or Infantry ...	{ Do. ... 50		
BAZAARS.			
Per Troop or Company of British or Native Cavalry, Infantry, Sappers, or Garrison Battery of Artillery ...	5		
Battery Horse Artillery ...	10		
Do. Field Do. ...	7		
Do. Native Do. ...	10		

* Including Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers holding honorary commissions, and others according to relative rank.

† Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses are allowed carriage for baggage at the public expense according to the following scale, which includes professional books :—

	Schoolmasters.		Schoolmistresses.	
	Mds.	Srs.	Mds.	Srs.
Married or unmarried, when moving with troops	4	8	4	8
Married, without troops, if accompanied by wife	8	0	8	0
Ditto ditto not so accompanied	6	0	6	0
Ditto ditto Schoolmistresses moving without troops	4	8	4	8
Unmarried, without troops	4	8	4	8

‡ The scale of carriage here laid down for Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and men respectively applies to Regiments entitled to marching batta. In other Regiments carriage at the public expense is supplied according to the following scale :—

Commissioned Officers	60 Seers.
Non-Commissioned Officers	30 "
Drummers or Buglers and Sepoys	15 "

§ These ranks are allowed carriage at the public expense at the rate of 2½ maunds or half camel load for Regimental and Battery Serjeant Majors, Quartermaster Serjeants, Band Master Serjeants, and Serjeant Instructors of Musketry and Fencing, of all arms. Other Non-Commissioned Officers and men of Horse and Field Artillery 18 seers each, or 11 men per camel; Cavalry 17½ seers each or 12 men per camel: if dismounted, 1 maund each, or 5 men per camel; Gunners of Field Artillery 29 seers each, or 7 men per camel; Garrison Artillery and Infantry 33 seers each, or 6 men per camel.

|| This is applicable to Hospital Assistants drawing marching batta. When carriage at the public expense is supplied, 1½ maund is allowed.

No. 436 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, with reference to the statement of camp equipage, carriage and establishment allowed for the different branches of the British forces on field service, published in G. G. O. No. 901 of 16th September 1874, that when pack bullocks are supplied for British troops on field service for the conveyance of the baggage in place of camels, two bullocks shall be considered equal to one camel.

2. The scale for Native troops will be published hereafter.

No. 437 of 1875.—The following extract from List No. 7, dated the 2nd April 1875, of Military Officers of the Bengal Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, &c., received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Major-General S. J. Browne, C.B., V.C.
Major W. Macdonald.

Granted extensions of leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. St. George, 3 months, sick certificate.
Captain H. R. Spearman, 6 months, sick certificate.
Major E. C. Impey, 6 months, sick certificate.
Colonel J. Nisbett, 3 months, sick certificate.
Surgeon W. R. Murphy, 4 months, sick certificate.

Retirement.

Conductor J. Rimmer,—29th March 1875.

No. 438 of 1875.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 1271 of 18th December 1873, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for information and guidance in the three Presidencies, the subjoined table showing the total and monthly value of compensation admissible to the British Army in India, based on the rates prescribed in the Royal Clothing Warrant of 1865, except on account of knee-boots and riding pantaloons for the Mounted Branches of the Service, the rates for which articles, as laid down in Appendix D to clause 2 of Army Circulars of 1st January 1874, have been adopted, and on account of the serge coat and trousers for Royal Engineers and British Sappers and Miners.

2. On account of biennial issues one-half the value of the articles will be payable after the close of the first year and proportionally for broken periods of that year; the remaining half compensation being payable after the close of the second year and proportionally for broken periods thereof.

3. The amount of all compensation sanctioned and paid to non-commissioned officers and men may be expended in articles for their benefit at the discretion of commanding officers.

Table showing the total and monthly value of compensation admissible to the British Army in India.

CORPS.	ARTICLES.	STAFF SERJEANTS.		SERJEANTS.		RANK AND FILE.		REMARKS.
		Total Value.	Monthly Value.	Total Value.	Monthly Value.	Total Value.	Monthly Value.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
DRAGOON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.	Tunic ...	40 0 0	3 5 4	13 0 0	1 1 4	11 0 0	0 14 8	
	Riding Pantaloons ...	10 0 0	0 13 4	8 8 0	0 11 4	8 0 0	0 10 8	
	Trousers* ...	13 8 0	0 9 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Boots, Wellington, pair* ...	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Knee-boots* ...	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	
	Gloves ...	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	
HUSSARS.	Tunic ...	56 0 0	4 10 8	14 0 0	1 2 8	10 8 0	0 14 0	
	Riding Pantaloons ...	10 0 0	0 13 4	8 8 0	0 11 4	8 0 0	0 10 8	
	Trousers* ...	13 8 0	0 9 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Boots, Wellington, pair* ...	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Knee-boots* ...	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	
	Gloves ...	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	
LANCERS.	Tunic ...	32 0 0	2 10 8	14 8 0	1 3 4	12 8 0	1 0 8	
	Riding Pantaloons ...	10 0 0	0 13 4	8 8 0	0 11 4	8 0 0	0 10 8	
	Trousers* ...	13 8 0	0 9 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Boots, Wellington, pair* ...	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Knee-boots* ...	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	
	Gloves ...	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	
ROYAL ARTILLERY HORSE BRIGADE.	Dress Jacket ...	55 0 0	4 9 4	45 8 0	3 12 8	9 8 0	0 12 8	
	Undress Jacket ...	23 0 0	1 14 8	15 0 0	1 4 0	7 0 0	0 9 4	
	Riding Pantaloons ...	8 8 0	0 11 4	8 8 0	0 11 4	7 8 0	0 10 0	
	Trousers* ...	14 0 0	0 9 4	8 8 0	0 5 8	6 8 0	0 4 4	
	Boots, Wellington, pair* ...	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	
	Knee-boots* ...	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	
ROYAL ARTILLERY, FIELD AND GARRISON BRIGADES.	Gloves ...	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	
	Tunic ...	34 4 0	2 13 8	22 8 0	1 14 0	9 12 0	0 13 0	
	Jacket, Undress ...	23 0 0	1 14 8	11 0 0	0 14 8	6 12 0	0 9 0	
	Riding Pantaloons ...	8 8 0	0 11 4	8 8 0	0 11 4	7 8 0	0 10 0	Annual issue to mounted men only.
	Cloth Trousers† ...	14 0 0	1 2 8	8 12 0	0 11 8	6 12 0	0 9 0	Annually for dismounted and biennially for mounted men; but in the 1st year the dismounted men are allowed 2 pairs, i. e., 1 pair in kind and compensation for another biennial pair if not issued in kind.
	Boots, Wellington, pair* ...	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	7 8 0	0 5 0	Biennially for mounted and dismounted men.
	„ Knee, pair* ...	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	Biennial issue to mounted men only.
	„ Ankle „ ...	5 0 0	0 6 8	5 0 0	0 6 8	5 0 0	0 6 8	Annual issue to dismounted men only, who are however allowed 2 pairs in the 2nd year, for which 13 annas 4 pie per menssem, or Rs. 10 per annum, are admissible as compensation if the boots are not issued in kind.
	Gloves ...	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	1 0 0	0 1 4	Annual issue to mounted men only.
	Tunic ...	23 0 0	1 14 8	9 2 0	0 12 2	8 4 0	0 11 0	
INFANTRY BATTALION, FUSILIERS AND RIFLE REGIMENTS.	Trousers, Cloth, pair ...	9 2 0	0 12 2	5 8 0	0 7 4	4 6 0	0 5 10	
	Serge Frock ...	7 14 0	0 10 6	4 2 0	0 5 6	4 0 0	0 5 4	
	Trousers, Tartan or Serge* ...	7 12 0	0 5 2	3 8 0	0 2 4	3 8 0	0 2 4	
	Boots, pair† ...	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	
HIGHLAND REGIMENTS WEARING KILT AND TREWS.	Coat ...	30 0 0	2 8 0	11 2 0	0 14 10	9 0 0	0 12 0	
	White Jacket ...	12 8 0	1 0 8	6 4 0	0 8 4	3 2 0	0 4 2	
	Kilt ...	18 0 0	1 8 0	8 8 0	0 11 4	6 8 0	0 8 8	
	Trews, pair‡ ...	12 0 0	1 0 0	8 4 0	0 11 0	6 12 0	0 9 0	One pair issued annually.
	Shoes, pair† ...	3 12 0	0 10 0	3 12 0	0 10 0	3 12 0	0 10 0	One ditto biennially, i. e., in the 2nd year 2 pairs.
	Boots „† ...	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	
ROYAL ENGINEERS AND BRITISH SAPPERS AND MINERS.	Plaid „§ ...	6 6 0	0 2 10	2 4 0	0 1 0	1 14 0	0 0 10	
	Gaiters „ ...	0 12 0	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 1 0	
	Tunic ...	42 8 0	3 8 8	25 8 0	2 2 0	9 14 0	0 13 2	
	Trousers, fatigue ...	9 0 0	0 12 0	6 12 0	0 9 0	5 4 0	0 7 0	
	Boots, pair† ...	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	4 4 0	0 11 4	
	Serge Coat ...	7 2 0	0 9 6	7 2 0	0 9 6	5 4 0	0 7 0	
	„ Trousers ...	3 8 0	0 4 8	3 8 0	0 4 8	3 8 0	0 4 8	

* These articles being issued biennially, the monthly rates of compensation are calculated at 1-24th of the total value.

† These being issued one pair in every half-year, the total value of only one pair is exhibited, and the monthly value, calculated on the half-yearly issue, is the 1-6th amount of such total value.

‡ When these articles are issued biennially, the compensation should be calculated at one-half the above monthly rates for annual issues.

§ This being a triennial issue, the monthly value is calculated at 1-36th the total value.

No. 446. of 1875.—Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, is allowed leave of absence for one month from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit Bombay preparatory to applying for furlough to Europe on medical certificate under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 447 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer is allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Lieutenant Geffery Lawrence Eliot, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class,—for twelve months, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX., Note 1).

No. 448 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, of Infantry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Department of Public Works,—date of arrival at Bombay, 12th April 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Gordon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Bengal,—date of arrival at Bombay, 18th April 1875.

Captain C. S. Noble, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Oudh,—date of arrival at Bombay, 18th April 1875.

No. 449 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Major H. C. Menzies, of the Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 16 of 1875,—per *Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W. Briggs, of the Bengal Staff Corps (since retired), G. G. O. No. 97 of 1875,—per *Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Major E. T. Thackery, v. c., of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 64 of 1875,—per *Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain G. Logan, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 19 of 1875,—per *Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Davidson, of Royal (Bombay) Engineers, Bombay G. O. No. 18 of 1875,—per *Australia*, 1st March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain C. E. Harenc, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 106 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. F. Stafford, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 129 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Conductor M. Carew, of the Army Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 283 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain R. J. Bond, of the Royal Engineers, (Imperial Establishment), G. G. O. No. 348 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. C. Dyce, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 348 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 198 of 1875,—per *Venetia*, 8th March 1875, from Bombay.

Major C. W. R. Chester, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 340 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain C. D. Swete, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 223 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, (not 1st March 1875, as notified in G. G. O. No. 317 of 1875), from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) A. Macqueen, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O., No. 342 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) H. F. M. Boisragon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 64 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. R. Boisragon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 64 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Holland, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 116 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Surgeon J. Cleghorn, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 216 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain F. B. Morris, of the General List Infantry, G. G. O. No. 133 of 1875,—per *Indus*, 15th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) D. S. Dodgson, C.B., of Infantry, G. G. O. No. 57 of 1875,—per *Castore*, 20th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain E. F. Chapman, of the Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 271 of 1875,—per *Teheran*, 22nd March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain L. H. E. Tucker, of the General List Infantry, G. G. O. No. 148 of 1875,—per *Teheran*, 22nd March 1875, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major E. McKellar, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 151 of 1875,—per *Assyria*, 24th March 1875, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. A. C. Hutchinson, M.D., of the Medical Department, G. G. O. No. 222 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major F. Odevaine, of the Medical Department, G. G. O., No. 216 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Major Æ. Perkins, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 108 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain T. J. Quin, of the General List Infantry, G. G. O. No. 189 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant G. F. O. Boughy, of the Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 141 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. M. Macgregor, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 261 of 1875,—per *Punjaub*, 26th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain F. Coddington, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 309 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain C. McNeile, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 148 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain C. E. Macaulay, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 141 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Major F. J. Keen, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 116 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. R. McMullin, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 186 of 1875,—per *Deccan*, 29th March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. R. Pughe, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 133 of 1875,—per *Kashghir*, 5th April 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 133 of 1875,—per *Surat*, 9th April 1875, from Calcutta.

Captain A. FitzWilliam Taylor, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 353 of 1875,—per *Surat*, 9th April 1875, from Calcutta.

No. 450 of 1875.—The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils, of the Agra Medical School, who have lately passed their final examination, are promoted to the grade of passed Medical Pupil, with effect from the 7th April 1875, and placed at the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service:—

Ranjah Khan.
Shaik Abdool Kureem.*
Jhuboo Sing.*
Gujadhar Tiwaree.
Wahid Dad Khan.
Bachoo Lall.*
Gholam Kader.
Deo Dutt Pandey.†

* Passed an examination in English, vide G. G. O. No. 916 of 1871.

† Passed an examination in English on the 7th April 1875.

No. 451 of 1875.—The furlough for two years granted to Captain now Major O. B. C. St. John, of the Royal Engineers, as notified in G. G.

O. No. 907 of 1874, is to be considered as under the Regulations of 1868.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 452 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment in the Department of Military Accounts:—

Lieutenant G. W. Sawyer, of the Bombay Staff Corps, appointed by G. G. O. No. 393 of the 16th April 1875 to *officiate* as an Assistant in the Pay Department on probation, to be an Assistant on probation, *vice* Colonel A. S. Allan, retired.

Lieutenant Sawyer will continue to officiate temporarily as a Deputy Paymaster as directed in G. G. O. No. 397 of the 17th April 1875.

No. 453 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon R. Caldecott, of the Bombay Medical Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 454 of 1875.—With reference to the notification issued by the Government of the Punjab, No. 1686, "Home," dated the 23rd April 1875, the services of Surgeon Major H. Cookson, of the Medical Department, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, Karnal, proceeding on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 455 of 1875.—The services of 1st Class Veterinary Surgeon J. Anderson, of the Royal Artillery, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce.

No. 456 of 1875.—Native Medical Pupil Kifayatollah, No. 711, lately attached to the Nagpur City Hospital, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1874, is dismissed the service with effect from the date on which he absented himself from the hospital.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th April 1875.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Assistant Apothecary on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 10th and 23rd April 1875:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Subordinate Medical Department ...	Assistant Apothecary G. A. Swaries	27th March 1875	Cawnpore ...	.....	

FORT WILLIAM,
The 24th April 1875. }

B. E. BACON, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 26th April 1875.

No. 192.—It is hereby notified that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to permit the Indian Civil Engineering College at Coopers Hill to be henceforth called the "Royal Indian Engineering College."

No. 193.—Captain F. G. Oldham, R. E., Deputy Controller of Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel Prior, or until further orders. Captain Oldham relieved Lieutenant-Colonel Prior on the forenoon of the 7th April 1875.

No. 194.—*Temporary Promotion.*—Captain Oldham, Deputy Controller, is temporarily promoted to Controller, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Prior, proceeded on furlough.

The 27th April 1875.

No. 195.—Mr. Vasudeo Hari Kurvi is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Engineer Apprentice and posted to Mysore.

No. 196.—Mr. D. Calder, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, Hyderabad, is confirmed in his appointment.

The 28th April 1875.

No. 197.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Telegraph Department, during the absence of Colonel D. G. Robinson, R. E., Director General of Telegraphs, deputed on special duty to Europe. The appointments will be with effect from 23rd March 1875, inclusive:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Murray, S. C., Deputy Director General, to officiate as Director General of Telegraphs.

Mr. A. J. L. Cappel, Director of Traffic, to officiate as Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

Mr. J. H. Lane, Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Director of Traffic.

Major J. Eckford, R. E., Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st Grade.

No. 198.—Captain T. B. B. Savi, R. E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, passed the examination in the Native languages according to the Departmental Standard in August 1871.

No. 199.—Mr. T. E. McGonagall, Accountant, 3rd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 13th March 1875.

No. 200.—In consequence of the return from leave of Mr. S. Brock, Controller, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, Major C. M. Moberly reverted to his substantive rank of Controller, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 12th April 1875.

The 29th April 1875.

No. 201.—The services of Baboo Satya Pershad Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, are dispensed with.

Baboo Juggessur Dass is appointed an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and placed on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways.

No. 202.—Mr. H. Leonard, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, has been granted by the Secretary of State six months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification, No. 249 of the 27th April 1874.

No. 203.—The orders of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, dispensing with the services of Mr. J. N. Worth, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 21st March 1875, are confirmed.

No. 204.—The order of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, re-transferring Mr. A. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway to the British Burmah Provincial Establishment, is confirmed.

No. 205.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 46 of the 29th January 1875, Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., assumed charge of the office of Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India from Lieutenant-Colonel Francis on the forenoon of the 12th April 1875.

The 30th April 1875.

No. 206.—Mr. H. O'Connor, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is reduced to the rank of Accountant, 4th Grade, and transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 207.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 121 of the 15th March 1875, Captain L. Conway-Gordon, R. E., received charge of the office of Controller of Public Works Accounts, Madras, from Mr. T. Moss, on the afternoon of the 5th April 1875.

No. 208.—Lieutenant H. A. Graves, R. A., a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces Provincial Establishment.

No. 209.—Captain A. E. Downing, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director of State Railways to British Burmah, for employment on the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

No. 210.—Mr. E. L. Gilbert, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from Central India to British Burmah for employment on the Rangoon and Tounghoo Railway Survey.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R. A.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th May 1875.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levee at Peterhoff at 11 A.M., on Monday, 24th May 1875.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Other gentlemen purposing to attend the Levee are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting on or before Friday, the 21st May 1875. Those gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at Government House, Calcutta or Simla, are requested in sending their cards to give their addresses, and to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them.

All officers and gentlemen attending the Levee are requested to bring with them two cards with their names legibly written on them, one to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levee will be closed by the presentation to His Excellency the Viceroy of the Native Officers of the detachment of the 4th Goorkhas by their Commanding Officer.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

WM. EARLE, Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 6th May 1875.

No. 771.—With reference to Home Department Resolution No. 609, dated the 4th September last, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the new District to be created in the Pegu Division in British Burma shall be called the District of Thonkwa, and that the head-quarters shall be fixed at the town of Ma-oo-beng. The boundaries of the District of Thonkwa are published below for general information :—

NORTH.—The southern border of the Zaloon Township in the Henzada District.

EAST.—The western borders of the circle of Aphyouk in the Henzada District; of the circles of Eing-galoung, Bhawlay, Htan-tabeng, Kyunnoo, Panhlaing, Twantay, Eandabhooya Lawadee, Htanmaneing Motkyun, in the Rangoon District.

SOUTH.—The Bay of Bengal.

WEST.—The eastern borders of the circles of Kweng-boukgyee, Pyeng-magon, Kyun Kanee, Eanmay, Kyun Kanay, Kyoung-gon, Kyun Kazeng, Shakhay-gyee in the Bassein District.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 7th May 1875.

No. 434.—*Appointments.*—Major A. E. Wilkinson, B.A., Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, in Oudh, to be Cantonment Magistrate of Lucknow, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Smith retired.

Mr. C. W. McMinn, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, *vice* Major Wilkinson.

Mr. H. H. Butts, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. McMinn.

No. 436.—*Appointments:*—Mr. L. McIver, of the Madras Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, to officiate as Town Magistrate of Rangoon, 2nd Grade, during the absence of Captain R. C. Evanson or until further orders.

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, of the Bengal Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, and Officiating 1st Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon, to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, during the absence of Lieutenant C. B. Cooke or until further orders.

Major W. W. Pemberton, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, to officiate as 1st Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon, pending the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Duff.

No. 438.—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. F. Millett, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, of the 2nd Grade in Oudh, to officiate as settlement officer, Fyzabad, during the absence of Mr. M. L. Ferrar, or until further orders.

No. 441.—The Hon'ble E. C. Bayley, c. s. l., an ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his departure from Bombay per Steamer *Pekin* on the evening of the 26th ultimo.

PORT BLAIR.

The 4th May 1875.

No. 212.—Surgeon Major W. H. Rean, M. D. Senior Medical Officer at Port Blair, reported his return from furlough and resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 29th March last.

No. 213.—The services of Surgeon Major J. Dougall, M. D., officiating Senior Medical officer at Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE,
AGRICULTURE, AND
COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 4th May 1875.

No. 294.—Mr. J. B. N. Hennessey, Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey, is allowed, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, furlough for one year under section 10 (a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 4th January 1875.

No. 299.—Lieutenant T. H. Holdich, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Topographical Surveys, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain R. V. Riddell, R.E., who proceeded to Europe on furlough on the forenoon of the 26th March.

FORESTS.

The 4th May 1875.

No. 534.—Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Assistant Conservator of Forests in the North-Western Provinces, is transferred to British Burma.

No. 550.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 506, dated 29th April 1875, promoting certain Officers of the Forest Department—

For—"Messrs. R. S. Dodsworth in Oudh, and E. McA. Moir in Ajmere, from the 2nd to the 1st Grade of Assistant Conservators."

Read—"Messrs. R. S. Dodsworth in Oudh, and E. McA. Moir in Ajmere, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Assistant Conservators."

STATISTICS.

The 7th May 1875.

No. 237.—It is hereby notified for general information and guidance, that the spelling of the names of the more important places in Oudh has been fixed by the Chief Commissioner and approved by the Government of India as shown in the list given below, and should be strictly adhered to in future :—

RIVERS.

Gumti,	Daháwar,	Bisúhi,	Pingál,
Sai,	Gubraiya,	Manwar,	Bhaghar,
Ganges,	Pirai,	Chamnai,	Dharsoti,
Tinai,	Kauriala,	Pathri,	Dhauria,
Bas-ha,	Sárda or Chauka,	Pindar,	Bisoi,
Gurdhoi,	Sarju or Suheli,	Tirhi,	Tons,
Kalyáni,	Ghágghi,	Chandaha,	Majhoi,
Son Ganga,	Mohán,	Jamunbia,	Madha,
Chauka,	Jamwári,	Soti Bhajia,	Kharhi,
Gogra,	Dah-aurá or Kandwa,	Rápti,	Sonh,
Reth,	Barwái,	Suwáwan,	Naiya,
Baita,	Dabar,	Búrhi Rápti,	Lon,
Ul,	Gambhíri,	Kathar Pahári,	Bándh Bhujwá,
Saráyan,	Garra,	Bahái,	Bakláhi,
Kewáni,	Lilwan,	Bhakosa,	Chamraura,
Kathna,	Sukbeta,	Nálawura,	Sakarni,
Gon,	Kuwána,	Soti,	Píli.

LUCKNOW DIVISION.

LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

Itaunja,	Rahímabad,	Nigohán Sissaindi,	Harauni,
Mohanlalganj,	Banthra,	Alamnagar,	Malhaur.
Malihabad,	Kákori,	Goshainganj,	
Bijnaur,	Mahoua,	Amethi,	

UNAO DISTRICT.

Purwa,	Mauránwán,	Bihár,	Bithar,
Safipur,	Ajgain,	Magráyar,	Mawai,
Mohán,	Panhan,	Ghátampur,	Dalmau,
Asoha Parsandan,	Pariar,	Bára,	Achalgañj,
Asíwan,	Daundia Khera,	Bhagwantnagar,	Kusumbhi.
Bángarmau,	Sikandarpur,	Jhalotar Ajgain,	
Fatehpur,	Pátan,	Tárgaon,	
Mohán Aurás,	Harha,	Kursat,	

BARA BANKI DISTRICT.

Tikaitnagar,	Daryabad,	Rámnagar,	Dewa,
Rám Sanehi Ghat,	Bindaura,	Rudauli,	Zaidpur,
Haidargarh,	Safdarganj,	Subeha,	Fatehpur,
Basorhi,	Mawai Maholára,	Bahramghat,	Makhdúmpur.
Bado Sarai,	Muhammadpur,	Satrikh,	
Kursi,	Nawabganj,	Siddhaur,	
Bhitaui,	Partabganj,	Súrajpur,	

SITAPUR DIVISION.

SITAPUR DISTRICT.

Biswán,	Hargám,	Manwán,	Sadrapur,
Bári	Thánagaon,	Machhrehta,	Tambaur,
Isrikh,	Kundri,	Maholi,	Paintepur,
Aurangabad,	Kurauna,	Mahmudabad,	Khimauna.
Chandra,	Khairabad,	Pirnagar,	
Gundlammau,	Láharpur,	Rámkot,	

SITAPUR DIVISION,—*Continued.*

HARDOI DISTRICT.

Chándpur, Bilgrám, Sandíla, Shahabad, Alamnagar, Barwan, Bálamau,	Báwan, Piháni Pindarwa, Kachhona, Beniganj, Bangar, Pachhoha, Gundwa,	Gopamau, Katiari, Sara, Kachhandan, Kalyánmal, Sitapur, Tandiaon,	Mallánwán, Saromannagar, Mansurnagar, Sándi, Pali, Piháni, Naktaura.
---	---	---	--

KHERI DISTRICT.

Muhamdi, Lakhimpur, Gola, Aurangabad, Barwar, Bhúr,	Dhaurahra, Bhira, Firozabad, Haidarabad, Atwá Piparia, Khairigarh,	Kasta, Magdapur, Nighasan, Singáhi, Palia, Paila,	Pasgawan, Srinagar, Kukrá Mailáni, Oel, Mitauli.
--	---	--	--

FYZABAD DIVISION.

FYZABAD DISTRICT.

Bakhári, Akbarpur, Bikapur, Tánda, Amsin, Bírhár,	Goshainganj, Sohwal, Ronahi, Pachhimráth, Haweli Oudh, Surharpur,	Khandánsa, Majhaura, Milkipur, Nára, Mangalsi, Ajodhya,	Tánda Maus-ha, Jalálpur, Sinjhauli, Maya.
--	--	--	--

BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

Kurásar, Nání ára, Bhinga,	Motipur, Charáda, Dharmánpur,	Ikauna, Sisia, Fakhrpur,	Hisámpur, Tulsipur, Piágpur.
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

GONDA DISTRICT.

Wazírganj, Begamganj, Utraula, Búrhapara, Balrámpur,	Balhnipáir, Panchpirwa, Digsar, Guwárich, Mahadewa,	Nawabganj, Manikapur, Bírpur, Pahárapur, Sadullahnagar,	Tulsipur, Colonelganj, Lalia, Intwa.
--	---	---	---

RAE BARELI DIVISION.

RAE BARELI DISTRICT.

Jagatpur Tánghan, Lalganj, Digbijaiganj, Salon, Bachhráwán,	Rokha Jáis, Kunsa, Parshadepur, Hardoi, Khíron,	Kumhráwán, Simrauta, Ikhtiyárpur, Mau, Mohanganj,	Dalmau, Sareni, Inhauna, Gurbakhshganj.
---	---	---	--

SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

Kursibhár, Amethi, Musáfirkhana, Kádipur,	Chánda, Dostpur, Gaurá Jámún, Isauli,	Aldemau, Jagdísipur, Pípari ur, Surharpur,	Baraunsa, Tappa Asl, Ráipur, Lamhwa.
--	--	---	---

PARTABGARH DISTRICT.

Kunda, Patti, Ateha,	Sangápur, Bihár, Dhingwas,	Mánikpur, Sangrámgarh, Rámpur,	Raníganj, Jithwara, Bela.
----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd May 1875.

No. 457 of 1875.—It is hereby notified that the Garrison Cells in the Fortress of Gwalior shall be deemed and taken to be a military prison under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1004, dated the 18th October 1870.

No. 458 of 1875.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned corps of the Native Army:—

26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Lukmeer Singh, to be Subadar *vice* Nutha Singh deceased.

Color Havildar Nahar Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lukmeer Singh promoted.

These promotions will have effect from the 25th January 1875.

No. 459 of 1875.—Native Medical Pupil Mehdee Hossein, No. 789, lately attached to the 41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1874, is dismissed the service.

The 4th May 1875.

No. 460 of 1875.—In continuation of the Government General Orders noted in the margin, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1875:—

No.	RANK AND NAMES.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
18	Lieutenant-Colonel George Leith Fraser ...	Staff Corps	292 0 0	257 5 0	.....	30th Apl. 1875	England.
19	Lieutenant-Colonel George Augustus Cuyler ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	257 5 0	.....	1st May „	Ditto.
20	Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Dashwood Ogilvie ...	Ditto ...	292 0 0	229 8 0	.....	Ditto	Ditto.

No. 461 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Quartermaster General's Department.

Major M. H. Heathcote, Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as 1st Assistant Quartermaster General during the absence on furlough to Europe of Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. MacGregor, or until further orders.

Captain R. H. Grant, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major Heathcote.

Captain E. D. Fisher, of the 4th Hussars, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Captain Grant.

Major H. A. Little, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Captain E. F. Chapman, proceeded on furlough to Europe, or until further orders.

Lieutenant C. Roberts, of the 72nd Foot, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major Little.

No. 462 of 1875.—Sub-Conductor John Robinson, attached to the Pesháwar Arsenal, is allowed leave of absence for eight months from such date as he may avail himself of it to visit Murree on medical certificate.

The 5th May 1875.

No. 463 of 1875.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1070, dated 15th October 1872, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize an allowance of annas 2 and pies 8 for making up and sewing on facings, under regimental arrangements, to each serge frock of British Infantry, including fixing numerals.

No. 464 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 3 Horse Light Field Battery.

Lieutenant E. F. Cambier, Subaltern, No. 4 Horse Light Field Battery, and Officiating Commandant No. 3 Horse Light Field Battery, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Biden, retired.

No. 465 of 1875.—The following extract, paragraph 6, of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 54, dated the 25th of February 1875, is published for general information:—

6. Colonels H. Finch, Bengal Infantry, and W. H. Binny, Bengal Staff Corps, have been allowed to avail themselves of the terms of G. G. O. No. 797, dated 1st August 1872, from the date of the expiration of their present leave.

No. 466 of 1875.—The undermentioned men of the Bhopal Battalion, who are declared unfit for further service, are transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, on the stipend noted opposite their respective names, from the dates they may be struck off the strength of the Battalion:—

Rank.	Names.	Amount.	
		Rs. A. P.	
Sepoy ...	Doorbullee	3 8 0	Permensem.
„ ...	Jeypal Sing	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Chubeele Sing	3 8 0	„
„ ...	Davee Ram	3 8 0	„

No. 467 of 1875.—The undermentioned Out-Pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea having been permitted to reside and draw their stipend in India, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Sergeant Laurence Pimpole, late of the 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—*rate of pension per diem* 1s. 6d. (one shilling six pence) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial revenue.

Bombadier Thomas Marriott, late of the 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—*rate of pension per diem* 1s. (one shilling) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial revenue.

Martin Twoomy, late of the 39th Foot,—*rate of pension per diem* 1s. 1d. (one shilling and one penny) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance.

Gunner Hugh McCallum, late of the 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—*rate of pension per diem* 1s. (one shilling) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial revenue.

Gunner William Dwyer, late of the 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery,—*rate of pension per diem* 6d. (six pence) for 30 months from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial revenue.

Private Thomas O'Connor, late of the 25th Foot,—*rate of pension per diem* 1s. (one shilling) from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay or allowance. All chargeable to Imperial revenue.

No. 468 of 1875.—First Class Hospital Assistant Shaik Hadait Allie, lately attached to the Police Hospital, Saugor, having completed a service of upwards of thirty-five years, being desirous of retiring on pension, is admitted to the same (*viz.*, half of the average pay of his rank for the preceding five years, *viz.*, Rs. 30) from the date he may be struck off the strength of the Establishment.

The stipend will be disbursed at Saugor in the North-Western Provinces Circle of pension payment.

No. 469 of 1875.—Hurdaie, widow of Subadar Heera Lall Misser, late 16th Native Infantry, is admitted to pension equal to that conferred by the 3rd Class Order of Merit on her late husband, for three years, commencing from the 20th September 1873.

The stipend will be disbursed in the North-Western Provinces Circle of pension payment.

No. 470 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their return from England:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Cross, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 25th February 1875 (date of departure on furlough, 29th December 1871).

Captain R. E. S. Smith, of the General List, Infantry, Adjutant, 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 4th March 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Dandridge, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 34th (The Futteghurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival

at Bombay, 8th April 1875 (date of departure on furlough, 28th April 1873).

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) C. C. G. Ross, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—date of arrival at Bombay, 22nd April 1875.

No. 471 of 1875.—Captain R. E. S. Smith, of the General List, Infantry, Adjutant, 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed an extension of leave from the 1st to the 4th March 1875, the date on which he reported his return to India from the furlough to Europe granted to him by G. G. Os. Nos. 328 of 1873 and 926 of 1874.

No. 472 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers and Warrant Officer have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Captain W. F. Bartleman, of the late 39th Regiment of Native Infantry, G. G. O. No. 414 of 1875,—per *Crocodile*, 23rd March 1875, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor S. Corbett, of the Army Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 410 of 1875,—per *Crocodile*, 23rd March 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) C. H. Paliser, c.b., of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 414 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

Captain C. H. Bergman, of the late 60th Regiment of Native Infantry, G. G. O. No. 414 of 1875,—per *Hindoo*, 25th March 1875, from Bombay.

No. 473 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Surgeon William Flood Murray, m.b., of the Medical Department,—for two years under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX, Note I).

No. 474 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieut.-Col. (Brevet Colonel) Robert Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—for eighteen months under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Edward Baynes Nixon, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Wing Subaltern, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Charles Boswell Norman, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 475 of 1875.—With reference to the Notification issued by the Government of Bengal dated the 27th April 1875, the services of Surgeon W. E. Griffiths, late temporary Civil Surgeon of Jalpaiguri, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 476 of 1875.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Forbes Hogg, of the Bombay Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 10th March 1875, under the provisions of the

Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, clauses 9 and 10, and the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, paragraph 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 477 of 1875.—Supernumerary Surgeon Major Charles Peter Costello, of the Medical Department, is brought on the Establishment of Surgeons Major to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 478 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe (medical certificate):—

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry Barchard, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—for two years under Rule XIV, clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 479 of 1875.—The following order issued by the Government of Bombay is confirmed:—

No. 291, dated 12th April 1875.—Granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the undermentioned Officer:—

Captain Henry Vansittart Riddell, of the late 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab,—for fifteen months, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 480 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe:—

Captain Martin James Moore, of the General List, Cavalry, Adjutant, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—for two years: six days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 481 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Captain Walter Morland Story, of the General List, Infantry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, Department Public Works,—for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 482 of 1875.—The following promotion in, and admissions to, the Order of British India are made under the operation of G. G. O. No. 551 of the 5th June 1868:—

To be a Member of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor":—

Subadar Major Shaik Esoph, "Bahadoor," of the 10th Bombay Regiment Native Light Infantry, from the 1st January 1875, *vice* Ressaldar Majors Shaik Abdool Nubbee and Hossein Alli, "Sirdar Bahadoors," pensioned.

To be Members of the 2nd Class of the Order of British India with the title of "Bahadoor":—

Ressaldar Major Moostuffa Khan, of the 1st Sind Horse, from the 27th November 1874, *vice* Ressaldar Major Tej Sing, "Bahadoor," deceased.

Subadar Major Shaik Kurreem, of the 28th Bombay Regiment Native Infantry, from the 1st January 1875, *vice* Subadar Major Shaik Esoph, promoted to the 1st Class.

The 7th May 1875.

No. 483 of 1875.—With reference to G. G. O., No. 1270 of the 16th December 1872, appointing

Major-General C. T. Chamberlain, C.S.I., of the Bengal Staff Corps, to be President of the Stud Commission, and to G. G. O., No. 838 of the 24th August 1874, appointing him to the divisional staff of the Army, Major-General Chamberlain's services are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to enable him to assume his command.

No. 484 of 1875.—With reference to G. G. O., No. 483 of this date, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major-General S. J. Browne, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps, to be President of the Stud Commission in succession to Major-General Chamberlain, C.S.I.

No. 485 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

1st Sikh Infantry.

Captain C. C. Brownlow, Adjutant and Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, *vice* Captain A. G. Ross, proceeded on furlough to Europe, and during the period Major H. C. P. Rice may officiate as Commandant, or until further orders.

Captain A. F. Lambe, Quartermaster, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain C. C. Brownlow and during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain A. G. Ross, or until further orders.

Lieutenant C. J. S. Whittall, 2nd Wing Subaltern, on probation, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. C. Brownlow, or until further orders.

No. 486 of 1875.—Deputy Surgeon General T. E. White, M.D., C.B., appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival at Bombay from England on the 15th March 1875, is brought on the strength of the administrative staff of the British Medical Service in Bengal, *vice* Deputy Surgeon General J. Macbeth, M.D., whose tour of service has expired.

Dr. White is appointed to the medical superintendence of the Lucknow Circle.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

ESTATE NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st May 1875.

Granville Lawrence Hay, Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot, died 20th January 1875, at Allahabad, intestate. Rupees 682-15-9 deposited on the 26th April 1875; next-of-kin, father, Robert B. Hay, Esq., Spelthorne Grove, Sunbury, Middlesex, England.

All claims against the above estate must be submitted before the 30th June 1875.

B. E. BACON, Colonel,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

to the Establishment under the Director of State Railways :—

Sergeant C. Wickens,	Supervisor, 2nd Grade.
Mr. F. Wilshaw	Do., do.
" F. Hiles,	Overseer, 1st Grade.
Ardaseer Hormusjee	Do., 2nd do.

No. 220.—In Notification No. 112, dated 11th March 1875, transferring certain Upper Subordinates from the Establishment under the Director of State Railways to British Burmah, omit the names of Mr. E. LeMaistre, Overseer, 1st Grade, Babu Parmesery Doss, Overseer, 3rd Grade, and substitute those of Corporal J. Crampton, Overseer, 1st Grade, Mr. D. Campbell, Overseer, 1st Grade, temporarily transferred to Bengal for famine work.

The 6th May 1875.

No. 221.—Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted to the rank of Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 11th March.

No. 222.—Captain W. J. Engledue, R. E., is re-appointed to the Public Works Department under the conditions specified in Public Works Code, Chapter II, Section iv, paras. 4 A to 4 D, and posted to British Burmah for employment on the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

The 7th May 1875.

No. 223.—Colonel C. Pollard, R. E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 30th April 1875.

Major A. LeMessurier, R. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Sindh, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, during the absence of Colonel Pollard on privilege leave, or until further orders.

Major LeMessurier assumed charge of the office from Colonel Pollard on the afternoon of the 29th April 1875.

No. 224.—Mr. W. Handy, Temporary Supervisor 2nd Grade on the Establishment under the

Director of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in that grade.

No. 225.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 180, dated 17th April 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following changes of rank in the Engineer Establishment under the Director of State Railways :—

The promotion of Mr. F. R. Upcott, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, to the temporary rank of Executive Engineer 4th Grade, to date from 10th September 1874, *vice* Savi—

The promotion of Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, to the temporary rank of Executive Engineer 4th Grade, to date from 1st October 1874, *vice* Rennie.

Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Holkar State Railway, to be Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from 3rd October 1874, *vice* Lincké.

Mr. F. R. Upcott, Temporary Executive Engineer 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is permanently promoted to that Grade from 17th November, *vice* Savi.

In consequence of the reversion of Mr. J. L. Gallott to his substantive grade of Executive Engineer 1st Grade on the afternoon of the 8th February 1875, the temporary rank of the following officers will cease from that date :—

Mr. A. Izat, Temporary Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant G. F. O. Boughey, R. E., Temporary Executive Engineer 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. C. Rennie, Temporary Executive Engineer 3rd Grade.

Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Temporary Executive Engineer 4th Grade.

Mr. J. F. E. Spring, Temporary Assistant Engineer 1st Grade.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R.A.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th May 1875.

No. 683.—IN supersession of so much of the Notification dated 28th February 1872, issued by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, under Section 10, Act VI. of 1871, as confers certain Civil Court powers on certain officers in the division of Assam, and in the districts of Cachar and Goálpára, it is hereby notified that, in the exercise of the power vested in him by the said Section 10 of Act VI. of 1871, as modified by Act VIII. of 1874, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to vest the officers for the time being holding the undermentioned offices in the province of Assam, with the Civil Court powers mentioned against their names :—

WITH THE POWERS OF A DISTRICT JUDGE—

IN THE DISTRICTS OF—

Goálpára,
Kámrúp,
Darrang,

Nowgong,
Sibságar,
Lakhimpur.

The Judicial Commissioner of Assam.

IN THE DISTRICT OF CACHAR.

The Deputy Commissioner.

WITH THE POWERS OF A SUBORDINATE JUDGE—

IN THE DISTRICT OF GOÁLPÁRA.

The Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Dhoobree.

IN THE DISTRICT OF KÁMRUP.

The Deputy Commissioner.

IN THE DISTRICT OF DARRANG.

The Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Mungledye.

IN THE DISTRICT OF NOWGONG.

The Deputy Commissioner.

IN THE DISTRICT OF SIBSAGAR.

The Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Jorehat.

IN THE DISTRICT OF LAKHIMPUR.

The Deputy-Commissioner.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of North Lakhimpur.

WITH THE POWERS OF A MUNSIFF—

IN THE DISTRICT OF GOÁLPÁRA.

The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Goálpára.

The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Goálpára.

IN THE DISTRICT OF KÁMRUP.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Burpettah.

The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Gauháti.

The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Gauháti.

IN THE DISTRICT OF DARRANG.

The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Tezpur.
The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Tezpur.

IN THE DISTRICT OF NOWGONG.

The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Nowgong.
The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Nowgong.

IN THE DISTRICT OF SIBSAGAR.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Golaghát.
The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Sibsagar.
The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Sibsagar.

IN THE DISTRICT OF LAKHIMPUR.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Jaipur.
The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Dibrugarh.
The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Dibrugarh.

IN THE DISTRICT OF CACHAR.

The Officer in charge of the sub-division of Hylakandy.
The Senior Assistant Commissioner stationed at Silchar.
The Senior Extra Assistant Commissioner stationed at Silchar.

No. 684.—In supersession of so much of the Notification dated 28th February 1872, issued by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal under Section 10, Act VI. of 1871, as confers certain Civil Court powers on certain officers in the division of Assam, and in the districts of Cachar and Goálpára, it is hereby notified that, in the exercise of the powers vested in him by the said Section 10 of Act VI. of 1871, as modified by Act VIII. of 1874, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to vest the following officers with the powers of a Munsiff:—

IN THE DISTRICT OF GOÁLPÁRA.

Babu Padma Lochun Dass.
„ Purnananda Surmah.
„ Gunga Nath Surmah.
„ Harish Chundra Chaki.

IN THE DISTRICT OF KÁMRUP.

Babu Haro Kanto Surmah.
„ Sharut Chandra Banerjee, M.A. and B.L.

IN THE DISTRICT OF DARRANG.

Mr. R. Lea.
„ R. A. Fisher.
Babu Gunga Govind Surmah.
„ Futtick Chundra.
„ Chundra Mohun Goswami.
„ Juggut Chundra Dass.

IN THE DISTRICT OF NOWGONG.

Babu Gunabhi Ram Surmah.
„ Champuk Narain.

IN THE DISTRICT OF SIBSAGAR.

Mr. Herbert Maitland Hinde.
Babu Shibo Prosad Chakrabarti.

IN THE DISTRICT OF LAKHIMPUR.

Babu Raj Mohun Dey, B.L.
„ Haro Nath Ghosh.

IN THE DISTRICT OF CACHAR.

Babu Ram Govind Dey.

PORT BLAIR.

The 13th May 1875.

No. 234.—The services of Major-General D. M. Stewart, C. B., Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th instant.

No. 235.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major-General Charles Arthur Barwell, C. B., to officiate as Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

The 14th May 1875.

No. 239.—Mr. F. A. de Roepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent at Port Blair, has obtained two days' leave in extension of the two months granted him in Notification No. 19, dated 12th January last. Mr. de Roepstorff's services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, from the 20th February to the 1st March last for employment on special duty.

PATENTS.

The 13th May 1875.

No. 6S.—The undermentioned Specifications of Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Port St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every Specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 812.—Mr. Lumisden Strange, of Madras, in the East Indies, Merchant, a partner in the Firm of Messrs. Dymes and Company, of the same place, Merchants and Agents, for an improved Lashing plate or Jolly applicable to any hydraulic Lever, Screw, or other Press employed in the compression of cotton, wool, hay, jute or other fibres.

No. 831.—Mr. Thomas Drewet, of Khangaum, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in cotton and other Presses.

No. 11 of 1875.—Mr. William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing at Agra, for a more economical method of burning bricks, tiles and other goods.

No. 12 of 1875.—Mons. Jean Baptiste Toselli, of Paris, in France, for improved apparatus for grappling submerged objects.

No. 21 of 1875.—Mr. John McGouch Beath, Engineer of San Francisco, California, United States of America, for improvements in the process of making artificial ice and in apparatus therefor.

No. 22 of 1875.—Mr. John Y. Smith, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvement in Railway Brake apparatus.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE,
AGRICULTURE, AND
COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 11th May 1875.

No. 319.—The following promotions will take place in the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India with effect from the 4th January last, the date on which Mr. J. B. N. Hennessey, Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, proceeded on furlough to Europe for twelve months on medical certificate:—

Major C. T. Haig, R. E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Superintendents.

Captain H. Trotter, R. E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Deputy Superintendents.

Captain A. W. Baird, R. E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant H. J. Harman, R. E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

FORESTS.

The 12th May 1875.

No. 560.—Mr. E. P. Dansey, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces.

CUSTOMS AND SALT.

The 14th May 1875.

No. 160.—Mr. W. Synnott, Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Inland Customs, is promoted from the 4th to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Commissioner with effect from the 15th March last, *vice* Mr. T. B. Ray, promoted to the 1st Grade.

STUDS.

The 11th May 1875.

No. 26.—With reference to Military Department General Order dated the 30th ultimo, the services of 1st Class Veterinary Surgeon J. Anderson, of the Royal Artillery, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh for employment in connection with measures for dealing with cattle disease.

Municipality or other body from the date on which he is relieved from his duty under the British Government to the date on which he is relieved from his duty under the Native State, Municipality or other body.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 14th May 1875.

No. 826.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Battye made over charge of the office of Post Master General of the Punjab on the 14th April 1875 before noon to Major W. M. Lane, who is allowed subsidiary leave from the 8th to the 18th April 1875, on his return from furlough.

No. 847.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Battye received charge of the office of Post Master General of Bombay from Mr. J. Macfarlan before noon on the 26th April 1875, from which date the services of Mr. Macfarlan are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th May 1875.

No. 487 of 1875.—Captain R. Bazett, of the Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, is allowed leave of absence for six months from the 25th April 1875, or from such date as he may avail himself of it, to visit Kashmir on private affairs.

No. 488 of 1875.—The following promotions are made in the Commissioned Grades of the Army Commissariat Department—

Temporary.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. McKenzie, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Lane, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. M. Biggs, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain E. M. L. Marriott, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. W. Christopher, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. V. Hunt, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. S. Hogge, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, from 31st March 1875, to fill a vacancy.

From 31st March 1875, and during the absence on furlough to Europe on medical certificate of Colonel R. Davidson, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, or until further orders.

Permanent.

Colonel H. A. Taylor, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain J. B. Smith, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain J. R. Yule, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. N. Chalmers, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

From 2nd April 1875, in succession to Colonel W. Briggs, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, retired.

No. 489 of 1875.—With reference to the notification issued by the Government of Bengal, dated 9th March 1875, the services of Surgeon G. Hutcheson, M. D., of the Medical Department, late Civil Surgeon, Tipperah, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 9th March 1875.

No. 490 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon R. A. K. Holmes, M. D., of the Medical Department, officiating in medical charge of the 18th Bengal Cavalry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 491 of 1875.—The following order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 75, dated the 20th April 1875.—Confirming, as a provisional arrangement, the regimental order issued to the 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, dated the 9th April 1875, directing Lieutenant W. G. C. Johnstone, Officiating Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd in Command of the Regiment, consequent on the departure of Captain E. W. Shaw, on preparatory leave of absence to Bombay, and Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, Wing Subaltern, to act as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties.

No. 492 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Captain R. P. Blake, 3rd Squadron Officer, and Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer during the absence on furlough to Europe of Captain T. O. Underwood, and till the return to duty of Major J. Gillespie, or until further orders.

Captain T. Shepherd, Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain R. P. Blake.

Lieutenant E. Lloyd, 1st Squadron Subaltern, and officiating 3rd Squadron Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain T. Shepherd.

Lieutenant R. H. Forrest, 2nd Squadron Subaltern, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant E. Lloyd.

These appointments are made in modification of that part of G. G. O. No. 178, dated the 16th February 1875, appointing Captain Blake to the 4th Punjab Cavalry.

The 12th May 1875.

No. 493 of 1875.—Lieutenant A. T. S. A. Rind, of the Bengal Staff Corps, who was appointed on probation as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, by G. G. O. No. 259 of the 16th March 1874, having passed the prescribed departmental tests, is permanently attached to the Army Commissariat Department.

No. 494 of 1875.—That part of G. G. O. No. 232 of the 2nd March 1875, granting furlough to Europe on private affairs to Captain L. Smith, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Adjutant, 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment, is cancelled at his request.

No. 495 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Lieutenant Edward Law Durand, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, Central India, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, and 1st Assistant to the Agent, Governor General, for Central India,—for eighteen months, under Rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Montagu Gilbert Gerard, of the Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Squadron Subaltern, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—for twenty months, under Rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 496 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough on private affairs:—

Major William Cabell, of the Bengal Staff Corps,—for twenty months, under Rules IX. and XV. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 497 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has been allowed furlough to Europe on medical certificate:—

Captain (Brevet-Major) Henry Alexander Little, of the Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General,—for two years, under the Regulations of 1868 (Rule IX., note I), with effect from the 26th April 1875, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Pekin*.

No. 498 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officer has reported his return from England:—

Major-General S. J. Browne, C.B., V.C., of the Bengal Staff Corps,—date of arrival at Bombay, 28th April 1875.

No. 499 of 1875.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their departure for Europe on the dates specified:—

Captain C. H. Garbett, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 316 of 1875,—per *Peshawur*, 22nd April 1875, from Calcutta.

Captain A. G. Ross, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 299 of 1875,—per *Arabia*, 1st May 1875, from Bombay.

Captain R. Morris, of the late 1st European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 278 of 1875,—per *Avoca*, 3rd May 1875, from Bombay.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, of the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 447 of 1875,—per *Avoca*, 3rd May 1875, from Bombay.

No. 500 of 1875.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the adoption of the following rules regarding the treatment of Native insanes in India:—

INSANES.

1. When a Native soldier is pronounced by a committee to be insane, he may be sent to a lunatic asylum under a military escort.

2. The following documents will be forwarded to the medical officer in charge of the asylum: a certificate of the date to which he is paid, a statement of all unadjusted claims, such as clothing or prize-money, and a descriptive roll in duplicate, giving every particular which may affect his claim to pension, wounds received, and the names of his nearest relatives or heirs.

SOLDIERS OF SHORT SERVICE.

3. An insane soldier who may not be entitled from length of service to a pension, will be paid up and struck off his regiment from date of departure, and an allowance of two annas a day for the period occupied on the journey may be drawn in advance and made over to the escort for the patient's subsistence on the road.

4. The paymaster of the military circle within which any such asylum is situated, will pay to the officer in charge of the asylum the expense of the lodging, maintenance, clothing and medicine of a Native soldier so received and detained, until he is discharged from the asylum, or in the case of a man incurably afflicted, for a period of two years only, after which the expense will be treated as an ordinary civil medical charge.

5. In cases where the family of such an insane may require support owing to the allowances of soldiers ceasing on their admission to a lunatic asylum, a special representation may be submitted containing full information for the consideration and orders of the government of the presidency concerned.

6. When a Native soldier is discharged from a lunatic asylum as cured, and is permitted to rejoin his corps as a supernumerary if no vacancy exists, he will be re-enrolled and his pay will re-commence from the date of his rejoining; his previous service up to the date on which he was struck off will also be restored to him.

7. When a Native soldier is discharged from a lunatic asylum as partially cured and pronounced *permanently* unfit to contribute to his own livelihood, but fit to be entrusted to the care of his friends, he will be transferred to the pension establishment on an allowance of Rs. 3 per mensem from date of discharge from the asylum. The stipend will be payable to his friends or relatives on production of the usual life-certificate.

SOLDIERS ENTITLED TO PENSION.

8. A Native soldier who at the time of his removal to a lunatic asylum may, by length of service, be entitled to the benefit of the invalid pension establishment, will be transferred to that

establishment on the pension to which he is entitled, and so much of the pension as will cover the cost of his maintenance at the asylum will be deducted subject to the condition that where there is a family dependent on him, they shall be allowed at least a moiety of it. The pension will be drawn monthly by the officer in charge of the asylum from the paymaster or pension paymaster of the circle in which the asylum is situated.

9. Should a pensioner be discharged and pronounced fit to be entrusted to his friends, he will be entitled, should he not have had a family dependent upon him, to any balance of his pension that may remain after deducting the cost of his maintenance whilst in the asylum.

10. In all cases of recovered men discharged and sent to their homes, the medical officer in charge of the asylum will transmit to the paymaster of the circle in which the man wishes to reside and draw his pension, the duplicate copy of the descriptive roll received from the corps and the discharge certificate, also in the case of pensioners, a last payment certificate, &c.

No. 501 of 1875.—The following extract from List No. 8 dated the 16th April 1875, of Military Officers of the Bengal Establishment permitted to return to duty, and granted extension of leave, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Surgeon-Major R. T. Lyons.

Granted extension of leave.

Surgeon-Major G. K. Poole,—6 months, sick certificate.

The 13th May 1875.

No. 502 of 1875.—The services of Captain C. O. W. Apperley, of the General List Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 503 of 1875.—Third class hospital assistant Azeezur Rohman, lately attached to the 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, admitted by G. G. O. No. 583 of 1872, is dismissed the service.

No. 504 of 1875.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils of the Agra Medical School, admitted by Government General Orders Nos. 49 and 819 of 1872, and 1054 of 1873, are dispensed with:—

Sheik Nyaz Ally, No. 303.

Swamee Dyal, No. 442.

Safakut Ally, No. 370.

Ubdool Kureem, No. 452.

Shekh Jan Ali, No. 343.

Behari Lal, No. 624.

Mooneer Khan, No. 521.

Toontoon Shookul, No. 522.

No. 505 of 1875.—Native medical pupil Azim Ullah, No. 742, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1022, dated the 30th October 1874, is discharged from the service.

The 14th May 1875.

No. 506 of 1875.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Major-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily, during the absence on leave to Europe on medical certificate of Major-General Sir C. Reid, K.C.B., or until further orders.

No. 507 of 1875.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1248 of the 31st December 1874, the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 75, dated the 24th of March 1875, is published for general information:—

PARA. 1. The permission to return to duty granted to Colonel R. W. Chambers, of the Bengal Staff Corps, has been cancelled.

No. 508 of 1875.—The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 75, dated the 24th March 1875, is published for general information:—

PARA. 2. Lieutenant-Colonel J. Reay, Bengal Staff Corps, has been allowed to avail himself of the terms of G. O. No. 797 of 1st August 1872, with effect from the 9th February 1875.

No. 509 of 1875.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Henry Thompson—11th May 1875.

No. 510 of 1875.—The undermentioned officer having completed 20 years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captain Edward Henry Ernest Kauntze—11th May 1875.

No. 511 of 1875.—The services of Surgeon S. Brereton, of the Medical Department, doing duty with the 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th May 1875.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department from 17th April to 7th May 1875:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAME.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps	Captain F. H. Hood	... 26th April 1875	Jalpaiguri ...	.....	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 1st to 7th May 1875.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>H. M's. Indian Milly. Service.</i>					<i>Rs. A. P.</i>		
Richard Henry Curran*	Surgeon	Bengal Medl. Establt.	26th September 1874.	Intestate	99 0 0	.....	.....

* Next of kin: Father, Thomas Curran, Esq.,
Ennistymon, County Clare, Ireland.
Administrator-General administering.

FORT WILLIAM,
The 8th May 1875. }

B. E. BACON, Colonel,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 10th May 1875.

No. 226.—Lance Corporal C. Lewis, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Military Works Branch to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch.

No. 227.—Mr. R. G. Barrett, Temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in that grade.

The 12th May 1875.

No. 228.—The services of Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, are

placed at the disposal of the Municipality of Bombay, with effect from 23rd April 1875.

No. 229.—Lieutenant W. H. James, R. E., Deputy Controller of Public Works Accounts, having exceeded two years' furlough, his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department from the 14th February 1875.

No. 230.—Baboo Mohes Chundra Banerjee, Probationary Overseer, 3rd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in that grade.

No. 231.—Mr. J. Beynon, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

C. H. DICKENS, Colonel, R. A.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1875.

{ Register
No. 75.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 20th May 1875.

No. 843.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 1513, dated the 29th May 1874, Surgeon-Major R. C. Chandra is appointed to conduct the medical examination of candidates for employment in the public service in Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon A. Crombie.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 18th May 1875.

No. 490.—*Appointment.*—Hamid Hossein Khan, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade in Oudh, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. G. E. McLeod, transferred to Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 18th May 1875.

No. 294.—Surgeon K. McLeod, M. D., officiated as Marine Surgeon, Calcutta, from the afternoon of the 10th January to the forenoon of the 9th February 1875, during the absence of Dr. Moir, Civil Surgeon of the 24-Pergunnahs, on deputation.

No. 299.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon F. C. Ghose to officiate as Civil Medical Officer of Unao in Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st May 1875.

No. 716.—Under Section 15, Act XI. of 1865, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. Bymonjee Jamasjee, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with the powers of the Judge of a Court of Small Causes,

the territorial jurisdiction of Court, during the absence H. B. Knowlys, or until

BLAIR.

May 1875.

ents.—Captain M. Pro-
tendent of Port Blair and
iate temporarily as Chief
Andaman and Nicobar Is-
ent of Port Blair and the
rotheroe received charge of
General D. M. Stewart, C.B.,
e 7th instant.

berly, 1st Assistant Super-
as Deputy Superintendent
he Nicobars, *vice* Captain

1, 2nd Assistant Superin-
1st Assistant Superintend-
he Nicobars, *vice* Captain

o officiate as 2nd Assistant
rt Blair and the Nicobars,
reh.

SIASTICAL.

h May 1875.

erend Edmund Jermyn, a
the Bengal Establishment,
it Calcutta on the 2nd in-

es are placed at the disposal
Bengal.

ARTHUR HOWELL,

. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 19th May 1875.

No. 346.—The following promotions are made in the Revenue Survey Department, with effect from the 29th March 1875, the date on which Captain F. Coddington, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the furlough for one year, granted to him in Military Department Notification, dated the 18th March 1875 :—

Captain W. Barron, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Captain E. W. Samuells, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

FORESTS.

The 17th May 1875.

No. 572.—Mr. A. P. Aylmer, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, in Assam, is allowed leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate, for one year.

EMIGRATION.

The 18th May 1875.

—THE following Rules relating to emigration from the Port of British and Foreign Colonies have been made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act, and are hereby published for general information :—

REGULATIONS RELATING TO EMIGRATION FROM THE PORT OF BOMBAY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF ACT VII OF 1871.

REGISTRATION OF EMIGRANTS AND OF PRELIMINARY ARRANGEMENTS IN PORT.

Under the guidance of the Protector of Emigrants and Registering Magistrates.

Attention of the Protector of Emigrants is directed to those sections of the Act which define the position and duties, the position and duties of others who are engaged under the following rules.

A license granted to a recruiter of emigrants shall have appended thereto a statement setting forth in English and in the Vernacular language of the town, district

or districts in which he is licensed to engage labourers the name of the recruiter's father, the age of the recruiter, his caste, colour and height, the particular personal marks that distinguish him, and the name of the village, taluq and district to which his family belongs. The Protector shall affix his signature to this descriptive roll; and no recruiter shall engage or attempt to engage labourers in any town or village without having first exhibited his license with the descriptive roll attached thereto, to the resident Magistrate of that town or village; or if there be more than one such Magistrate, to the Senior Magistrate.

3. Every recruiter shall wear on his left arm the badge prescribed by Section 20 of the Act; and if he is found exercising his calling without his badge so placed and plainly visible, his license shall be withdrawn.

4. Badges to be worn by the recruiters shall be sent to the Protector of Emigrants by the Emigration Agent concerned when the agency is opened, and all badges shall be numbered consecutively.

5. When a license is applied for, it will be issued with a numbered badge, and be itself numbered to correspond.

6. When a license is cancelled, withdrawn or no longer required, the badge shall be returned, with the license, to the Protector, or to the Magistrate of the district if the license was held by a recruiter appointed in the mofussil, and re-issued on the next application.

7. When intending emigrants appear before a Magistrate or the Protector for registration, the Magistrate or Protector shall, in the first instance, examine them with reference to their respective engagements without the recruiter being present at such examination; and in cases where the intending emigrants appear to be young persons unaccompanied by their relations, shall make careful inquiry as to the circumstances under which they have been induced to enter into such engagement. The recruiter shall then be called upon to answer any questions rendered necessary by statements made regarding his conduct by the intending emigrants; and finally the Magistrate or Protector shall effect their registration as provided by Section 27 or 29 of the Act, and by the following rule.

8. The register required to be kept, and the certified copy thereof which is to be given to each registered emigrant under Section 27 or 29 of the Act, shall include a descriptive roll of the emigrant setting forth his caste, colour, height and distinguishing marks.

9. During their journey to the emigration depôt an allowance will be made to emigrants on account of food at the rate of two annas a day for each adult, and half that sum for each child under ten years, including infants. If proceeding by sea, their passage shall be engaged by steamer, or by sailing vessel when the wind is fair, but not otherwise.

10. Besides the usual reports [under Section 8 of the Act] on return emigrants, the treatment they have experienced on boardship and in the colony, the Protector will submit, for the information of Government, the under-noted periodical reports and returns:—

(a) *Monthly*.—A return showing the number and description of emigrants who have embarked for the colonies during the month immediately preceding that on which the return is due.

(b) *Annually*.—A report on the emigration of the preceding official year, giving particulars on any points of importance, and embracing detailed information on (a) the number and description of emigrants embarked for and returned from the several colonies, (b) the amount of savings brought back by return emigrants, (c) the detention of coolies in the depôts and their mortality in depôts, (d) the length of the voyages and the mortality during those voyages, and (e) the prevalence of cholera on board of emigrant ships for the period under review.

11. Fees under Section 31 of the Indian Emigration Act must be levied on each emigrant as defined in Section 3 of the Act.

12. In the event of any emigrant who is already registered for one colony desiring to emigrate to another, such emigrant may be re-registered for the colony elected; and the same fee authorised for the first registration must be paid for re-registration by the agent or recruiter of the colony to which the emigrant is going.

13. Where any emigrant deserts at the station of the registering Magistrate, the fee paid in respect of such emigrant shall be refunded by the said Magistrate to the recruiter by whom it was paid on his written application.

14. Where the desertion occurs at any place between the station of the registering Magistrate and the emigration depôt to which the deserting emigrant was bound, or at such depôt, refund shall be made to the Emigration Agent on his written application for and on behalf of the recruiter by the Protector of Emigrants.

15. Where the deserting emigrant may have been registered by the Protector, refund shall be made by the Protector, as aforesaid.

16. In no case shall any refund be made where it shall appear to the Magistrate or Protector (as the case may be) that the desertion of the emigrant is attributable to the misconduct of the recruiter or his servants, or of the Emigration Agent or any person employed by him or under his control.

17. Copies and translations of the Indian Emigration Act, and of the rules framed under its provisions, may be procured at the authorised prices from the Office of the Protector of Emigrants, who will submit annual returns to Government of the number of copies of each which have been disposed of.

Rules for the guidance of the Medical Inspector of Emigrants.

18. The attention of the Medical Inspector is directed to Sections 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 34, 42 and 49 of the Act, and to the following rules.

19. The Medical Inspector shall exercise a careful supervision over the sanitary state of the emigration depôts; and, when necessary, he should suggest to the agent or officer in charge of the depôt any alteration which in a sanitary point of view may seem to him likely to benefit the coolies; and, so far as circumstances render it expedient, he should endeavour to introduce uniformity by assimilating the approved practices and arrangements in the several depôts, each one to the other.

20. He is jointly responsible with the Protector of Emigrants for the eligibility, for emigration purposes, of vessels which take emigrants from this port, and is expected to be present with the Protector of Emigrants at the primary and final surveys of ships chartered for the conveyance of emigrants, of their ventilation, fittings, provisions, medical stores and hospital arrangements. He shall also be present at the embarkation of emigrants, and shall see that everything is done to lessen the likelihood of disease and increase the comfort of the coolies.

21. No emigrant must be permitted to embark who is considered by the Medical Inspector to be physically unfit for the voyage, or who cannot do so without danger to his or her health, or to that of others. It will not be for the Inspector to decide upon the fitness or otherwise of the coolies for labour in the colony to which they are bound: that is a question for the consideration of the agent, who is guided in his selection of fit labourers by the advice of medical officers* who are specially appointed to this duty by the colony to which the emigrants are going.

* (a) The Surgeon of the depôt, and
(b) the Surgeon of the ship in which the coolies are about to be conveyed.

Rules for the guidance of Emigration Agents.

22. Their attention is directed to those sections of the Act that define their duties, and to the following rules.

23. Correspondence with the local Government in connection with colonial emigration shall be conducted through the Protector of Emigrants.

24. Ordinarily the Agent will be guided by the Medical Inspector of Emigrants and the Surgeon of the depôt in all sanitary measures adopted in depôts, but the following points should always be kept in view, viz.:—

(a).—Cleanliness and ventilation, as affecting the persons of the coolies, their clothing, sleeping sheds, hospitals, depôt, compound and privies.

(b).—The purity of the drinking water-supply [which must be distinct from that used for washing and bathing] and the efficiency of the means for preserving its purity.

(c).—Food: That it is of good quality, sufficient in quantity, and well cooked. When rations are issued in lieu of diet-money or batta, the Government dietary scale (table A) shall be used as a guide.

(d).—Clothing: A sufficient supply at all seasons, and of blankets during the cold months especially. Clothing which coolies bring into the depôt with them may be retained by them, provided that the articles are in good condition, are not suspected of infection [in which case they must be burnt], and are properly washed, especially on admission and previous to embarkation.

- (e).—The immediate isolation of all cases of communicable disease (*e.g.*, cholera, small-pox) and the prompt and careful disposal of all excreta, particularly in cholera cases, the destruction by fire of all infected or suspected clothing or other articles, the vaccination of all emigrants admitted into depôt previous to embarkation, and the free use of disinfectants in sleeping sheds, hospitals and privies.
- (f).—Employment and recreation should be encouraged. Coolies should be engaged, as far as possible, in maintaining the good order and cleanliness of the depôt compound, garden, &c., for which service they ought to be fairly remunerated, and games or other amusements should be encouraged.
- (g).—The emigration depôt shall be enclosed by a hedge in preference to a wall; but if the latter be considered necessary, it shall not be higher than five feet.
25. Whenever cholera makes its appearance, the matter should be immediately reported to the Protector of Emigrants, who will in severe outbreaks report for the information of Government.
26. There should always be two hospitals in every depôt—one for ordinary cases, and the other for communicable disease (*e. g.*, cholera, &c.); and a resident native or other doctor, subject to the approval of the Medical Inspector, shall be appointed to have charge of and to live near the hospital and within the depôt compound.
27. The weekly hospital report, in such form as may be desired by the Medical Inspector, shall be furnished regularly.
28. Coolies should not be detained too long in depôt. Every effort should be made to despatch the coolies, if possible, within a month from the date of their arrival in depot, so that the average detention in depôt may not, as a general rule, exceed one month. A return in Form No. 2 should be submitted for the information of Government at the close of each official year, with an explanation if the detention in depôt has been unusually long.
29. A qualified European, East Indian or Native Medical Officer (who has a fair knowledge of English) shall, subject to the approval of the Medical Inspector and the Protector of Emigrants, be appointed by the Emigration Agent to every ship engaged. Should the Medical Officer be unable to converse with the emigrants in their vernacular language, one interpreter must be engaged for ships proceeding to colonies east of the Cape; and in all cases three must be employed in those proceeding west of the Cape.
30. In cases in which the Medical Officer selected by the Agent has no diploma, he should not be employed without the approval of the Surgeon-General of the Medical Department.
- A compounder or a qualified native doctor shall also be appointed to attend on the emigrants during the voyage.
31. The Medical Officer selected must be directed to the Protector's Office for the purpose of having his testimonials examined and registered, and the Protector may, if he see reason for so doing, take the opinion of the Surgeon-General of the Medical Department as to the efficiency of such Medical Officer.
32. The Emigration Agent will be informed by the Master of the vessel chartered by him of the dates fixed for the official surveys, in order that the Agent may have an opportunity of being present. Any opinions or suggestions which the Agent may wish to express respecting the vessel, her stores, fittings, &c., on those occasions should be communicated there and then to the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants. Unless of a trivial nature and disposed of at the time, the Agent should convey his views also in writing officially to the Protector and without delay before the vessel is passed as fit for the conveyance or reception of emigrants.
33. When epidemic disease is prevalent in Bombay, the Emigration Agent will be required to obtain from the Surgeon of the depôt on the day of the embarkation of the emigrants a certificate to the effect that they have been generally healthy in depôt, and that no epidemic is prevalent among the coolies there. A copy of this certificate must be forwarded to the Protector's Office.
34. Of the total number to be embarked, the proportion of adult females shall be not less than 40 to every 100 adult males.
35. The Emigration Agent concerned should furnish the Master of the vessel chartered by him, when applying for a license, with a certified memorandum of the number and description of the emigrants likely to be embarked.
36. In a case of emergency, when the proportion of females cannot be completed, an application should accompany the memorandum reporting the deficiency for the information

of Government, and submitting for approval the manner in which it is intended to be made good in subsequent shipments.

37. As a general rule, females in an advanced state of pregnancy and infants who are too young to take ordinary food, and whose mothers cannot supply nourishment for them, should not be embarked. Other children, however, may be taken if accompanying their parents or relatives and approved by the Medical Inspector.

38. It shall be the duty of Emigration Agents to deliver to the Protector of Emigrants all property, wills or other documents which may come into their possession belonging to coolies who have died in depôt, on ship-board or in the colonies, together with such descriptive particulars of the deceased and their heirs as they may be in a position to furnish, in order that their relatives may be traced or identified and the property correctly disposed of.

39. The Emigration Agent shall, with as little delay as possible, inform the Protector of Emigrants, in writing, of any changes he may be authorised to make in the terms offered to intending emigrants, in order that the alteration may be communicated to Government as soon as possible.

40. Copies of all agreements entered into with medical subordinates, interpreters and others, being natives of India, engaged to proceed with coolies to the West Indies or other colonies, should be forwarded to the Protector of Emigrants for submission to Government; and before the departure of each ship a memorandum showing all natives of India (*other than emigrants and crew*) who may be engaged by the Emigration Agents for service on board of emigrant ships should be furnished to the Protector of Emigrants. It will be the duty of the Protector to satisfy himself that advances of wages endorsed on such agreements have been actually paid to, and received by, the persons named in such agreements.

41. Clothing and utensils shall be supplied to each emigrant according to the scales laid down in tables C and F hereunto annexed, and shall be shipped immediately after the emigrants have embarked.

42. Between the 1st day of March and the 15th day of September, every emigrant proceeding to the west of the Cape shall be provided with an extra double blanket for use outside the tropics, in addition to the usual supply of clothing and blankets prescribed in table F for the rest of the season.

43. In sufficient time previous to the day fixed for embarkation, the coolies should be arranged (relatives being kept together) in the numerical order in which their names will occur in the passes and the general register compiled from the passes, both of which must therefore correspond and be numbered accordingly.

44. Each emigrant must be provided with his pass, and may also be supplied with a tin ticket (to hang conveniently from the neck or arm where it may be easily seen), bearing the number, stamped in raised figures, corresponding with that affixed to his or her name in the pass and general register of emigrants about to be embarked.

45. When mustering the coolies on any occasion, and especially for inspection prior to embarkation, they should be arranged and maintained in the order of their numbers, to avoid confusion and ensure a correct muster.

46. Emigration Agents should furnish the documents noted below, *viz.* :—

To Masters.

- (a).—A certified memorandum of the number and description of emigrants likely to be embarked, the proportion of adult females, and any explanation that the circumstances of the case may require.
- (b).—Certificate under Section 44 of the Act—(*See Form No. 19*).
- (c).—Two copies of the Indian Emigration Act and of all rules under Section 56, and two copies of a translation of the Act and of such rules in such languages as the local Government may direct.
- (d).—Passes or certificates to the emigrants under Section 38 of the Act.
- (e).—Four copies of the general register of emigrants compiled from their passes (*Form No. 21*). All four shall be signed by the Master: the Master shall then deliver two copies to the Emigration Agent, who, after signing them, shall retain one and return the other to the Master for the use of the Emigration authorities at the port of debarkation. The Master shall also deliver two other copies to the Protector, who, after signing them, will retain one and return the other, in order that it may be duly filled up (as required by Rule 107) and forwarded to the Government Officer at the

port of debarkation, who will ultimately return it with the Surgeon's medical records to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay.

(f).—A copy of instructions for guidance in the care and management of emigrants.

To Surgeons.

(g).—A blank form for recording daily issue of stores for emigrants—(Form No. 22 or 23).

(h).—Admission and discharge book (blank)—(Form No. 24).

(i).—Medical case-book (blank)—(Form No. 25).

(j).—Register of births and deaths (blank)—(Form No. 26).

(k).—Medical history of the voyage (blank)—(Form No. 27).

(l).—Instructions to Surgeons for guidance in the care and management of emigrants, and a copy of the rules under the Indian Emigration Act.

(m).—A copy of the charter party.

Rules for the guidance of Masters of Emigrant Ships.

47. In addition to the following rules, their attention is directed to Sections 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54 and 55 of the Indian Emigration Act.

48. Every vessel for which a license is required shall be surveyed under instructions from the Protector of Emigrants, through whom written application for the license must be made by the Master in Form No. 3.

49. On receipt of the application for license, the Protector shall, in communication with the Master Attendant, cause the vessel to be surveyed by an officer of the Master Attendant's Department with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness, the extent and nature of her accommodation,* &c. (under the terms of Section 41 of the Act), the state of her tackle, boats, &c., as prescribed in Schedule A, together with such other additional requisites as may be considered necessary by the Marine Surveyor to render the vessel in every respect seaworthy and fit for the conveyance of emigrants.

50. The Marine Surveyor shall report the results of his survey and measurements to the Protector of Emigrants, first in Form No. 4, and subsequently, when everything is provided to his satisfaction, in Form No. 16.

51. After the Marine Surveyor's report in Form No. 4 has been forwarded to the Protector's Office, the Master should arrange with the Protector of Emigrants for an inspection of the vessel in order to decide on her eligibility in other respects, her ventilation and fittings, as specified in Schedule B. The Master must at once inform the Emigration Agent of the day and hour fixed for this survey.

52. The Protector, if satisfied in all respects, will then grant a certificate (Form No. 6) to the Master, and will require the Master to execute, in duplicate, the bond (Schedule D) in consideration of his receiving a license.

53. Prior to taking in the stores enumerated in the list of provisions and miscellaneous articles (Form No. 8 or 9), the Master shall send, for the examination of the Protector, samples of each article enumerated in the dietary scales. If they are approved, the instructions in Form No. 7 will be forwarded for the guidance of the Commander, who must carefully attend to them, and see that the officer in charge of the stores, &c., abides by them also.

54. The prescribed quantity of water for the emigrants must be stored in clean iron tanks. In ships carrying an approved distilling apparatus, a reduction of one-third the prescribed quantity of water is allowed, and Masters should lose no time in getting the machine examined by a competent Surveyor, subject to the approval of the Protector of Emigrants.

55. The provisions, miscellaneous articles, medicines, instruments, disinfectants, &c. (Form No. 8 or 9 and Table B or E), and the extra clothing blankets, &c., must be on board at least one day before that fixed for the final survey, in order that the Surgeon of the ship (with whom the Master must communicate) may have an opportunity of examining those stores properly on board the ship prior to the final survey, which will be held after the Surgeon is satisfied and certifies to their correctness under Table B or E and in Form No. 13.

The medical stores and extra clothing, &c., should then be locked up safely, pending their inspection by the Medical Inspector and Protector of Emigrants at the final survey.

56. It is the duty of the Master to ascertain that all the fittings, stores, and water are of the best quality and amply provided according to scale. If he is unable to attend to this duty

himself, he must on his own responsibility depute an officer especially to this work. The examinations of the Protector and Medical Inspector do not in any degree lessen the responsibility of the Master, who, when everything is ready for final survey, should forward the certificate and application for final survey (Form No. 14) to the Protector's Office. When the time for the final survey has been fixed by the Protector, the Master must at once inform the Emigration Agent of it, in order that he may be afforded an opportunity of being present also.

57. Emigrants will not be allowed to embark on any vessel on board of which there is not a 3rd officer, whose duty it shall be to have charge of the emigrant stores, to issue the rations, water, &c., for the emigrants, and to assist the Surgeon generally in the care and management of the emigrants on board.

58. No gunpowder, inflammable oils, spirits, jute, hides, nor any commodity likely by reason of its quantity or quality to be detrimental to the safety or health of the emigrants, shall be taken as cargo or part of the cargo; nor shall any vicious dogs or wild animals be allowed on board of an emigrant ship.

59. Responsible officers must be appointed to have charge of the fire-engine, where one is on board, and other precautionary measures taken against the risk of fire.

60. Besides the bond (under Section 40 of the Act, Schedule D, Appendix, required from the Master, and which, duly stamped, must be executed in duplicate at the Office of the Protector of Emigrants), the Master shall forward to the Protector's office, *at least one clear day before the day appointed for the final survey*, the under-noted certificates duly filled up, dated and signed according to the forms prescribed in the Appendix, viz. :—

(a).—A certificate to the effect that the conditions of Rules 57 and 58 have been complied with (Form No. 12).

(b).—Two copies of the provision list duly filled up and signed (Form No. 8 or 9); the Surgeon's certificates to Table B or E, and Form No. 13.

(c).—A certificate of the total quantity of water, its source, &c. (Form No. 10).

(d).—A certificate from the Master stating that an officer has been appointed to the special charge of the emigrants' stores, &c., and that the fittings and stores are ready for survey (Form No. 14).

N. B.—The following certificates should be forwarded to the Protector's Office at least one day prior to that of embarkation :—

(e).—A certificate from the Surveyor of distilling machines to the effect that the requirements of Schedule C are fully complied with (Form No. 11).

(f).—A certificate from the Master Attendant's Office to the effect that the requirements of Schedule A and of the Marine Surveyor have been fully complied with (Form No. 16).

(g).—A certificate from the Shipping Master's Office to the effect that the proper number and description of crew have been duly shipped (Form No. 17).

(h).—Commanders are also required to furnish crew and passenger lists in Form No. 18; and, excepting emigrants and European or Native cabin passengers and their servants, who must be duly entered in the form above referred to, no other Native passengers shall be received on board an emigrant ship.

61. The date of embarkation may be decided on after, *but not before*, the ship has passed her final survey of fittings and stores.

62. In appointing the time of embarkation, a sufficient interval must be ensured for the emigrants' stores to be properly stowed away, and for the vessel to be in every respect clean, in good order, and thoroughly prepared for the reception of her emigrants.

63. When everything is completed to the satisfaction of the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and the ship is ready for sea, the clearance certificate in Form No. 19, under Section 44 of the Act, will be granted by the Protector of Emigrants to the Master, who will also obtain from the Emigration Agent a similar certificate. The Protector shall have the power to delay the embarkation if, in his opinion, the weather is likely to be boisterous.

Rules for the guidance of Surgeons of Emigrant Ships.

64. The Surgeon shall call at the office of the Protector of Emigrants as soon as possible after his nomination, in order that his qualifications, &c., may be registered. He will leave his address at the office, and should intimate any change of residence as soon as it is conveniently possible, in order that communications from the office may be correctly addressed to him.

65. When the Medical Officer has no diploma, he shall not be employed without the approval of the Surgeon-General of the Medical Department, and Native Medical Officers must have a fair knowledge of English.

66. The Surgeon is required to attend frequently at the depôt before embarkation, in order that he may become thoroughly acquainted with the health and physical condition of the coolies of whom he is about to receive charge, and he should see that they are all properly vaccinated.

67. He must take an early opportunity before embarkation of comparing the coolies in depôt with their passes (under Section 38 of the Act), and when satisfied of their correctness, he will countersign them.

68. The Surgeon, if in Bombay at the time, shall be present with the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants at the *first* official inspection for deciding on the eligibility, fittings, ventilation, &c., of the ship tendered for the conveyance of the emigrants of whom he is going in medical charge. He should visit the ship occasionally in the interval between the first and final survey, to satisfy himself in good time that there is nothing to which he would object, and should arrange with the Protector to see the samples of stores intended for the coolies before the samples are approved of. He must be present with the Protector and Medical Inspector at the *final survey* of ship's fittings and stores. Any suggestions or objections he may desire to make at either or both of the surveys should be stated there and then to the Protector and Medical Inspector, who, if the representation is of a trivial character, may deal with it at once; but, if it is of a more serious or difficult nature, the Surgeon must without delay forward a written statement of his views officially to the Protector of Emigrants, who will give it careful attention. Should the Surgeon have no objections to urge on either of those occasions, he shall furnish the Protector of Emigrants with a certificate in Form No. 5 after the *first* inspection, and with a certificate in Form No. 15 after the *final survey*.

69. Prior to the time fixed for the final survey of stores, &c., the Surgeon, in communication with the Master, must appoint a convenient time for the careful examination, *on board the ship*, of the provisions, miscellaneous articles, medicines, instruments, disinfectants, extra clothing and blankets supplied for the emigrants. If satisfied of their good quality and correctness according to scale, the Surgeon shall receive charge of the medical stores and have them put into a safe place, pending their examination at the final official survey. When satisfied, he shall sign duplicate copies of the certified table B or E (at foot of scale of medicines) and certificate Form No. 13. A copy of each must be furnished by him to the Protector of Emigrants, and a duplicate copy of each to the Emigration Agent.

70. Before the time of embarkation the Surgeon should also satisfy himself that the ordinary clothing and blankets supplied at the depôt to the coolies for their use on the voyage are of good quality, clean and sufficient according to scale, and that the compounder, maistries, cooks, topases, &c., have been duly appointed.

71. The Surgeon must obtain the following documents from the Office of the Protector of Emigrants:—

(a).—Blank forms of scale Table B or E, and also certificate Forms Nos. 5, 13 and 15.

(b).—Instructions to Surgeons regarding contagious fever on board of emigrant ships.

(c).—A copy, duly signed by the Master, of the scale and list of provisions, &c. (Form No. 8 or 9), taken on board at Bombay.

(d).—A memorandum of the quantity and description of fresh provisions and water to be taken in by the Master either at the Cape or at St. Helena.

N. B.—For a list of documents to be obtained from the Emigration Agents, see Rule 46.

II.—THE EMBARKATION.

Rules for the guidance of Emigration Agents.

72. The emigrants should be at the place of embarkation in sufficient time to be correctly arranged for medical inspection and muster according to their numerical order in the general register, No. 1 being placed nearest the embarkation point.

73. When once numerically arranged for inspection and embarkation, they should not be permitted to leave their places: it should be impressed on the maistries to attend to this, and the writers or other servants present should also see that no confusion results.

74. The compounder and establishment of cooks, topases, &c., must be present punctually to help the coolies and to assist the Surgeon in berthing the coolies when on board.

Rules for the guidance of Masters.

75. Before the time fixed for embarkation the 'tween decks should be thoroughly cleaned and cleared for the reception of the emigrants. The lanterns, trimmed all ready for lighting, should be hung in their places, and, unless wet weather prevents it, all the ventilation of the 'tween decks must be opened up.
76. When the weather is wet, or rain is expected, the tarpaulins for spreading, tent-fashion, over the hatches must be put up, and awnings must be spread so as to shelter the coolies as they embark and keep the 'tween decks as dry as possible.
77. The scuttle butts should be filled with drinking water, and the wash deck-tubs, filled with water, placed near the water-closets for the convenience of the coolies.
78. A convenient accommodation side ladder must be provided, also chair and tackling for hoisting up women and children.
79. All the crew must be on board previous to the embarkation of the coolies.
80. The Master must be present at the embarkation to satisfy himself, by comparing the passes with the names of the emigrants, as they are called one by one in their numerical order in the general register, that all is correct; and two of the ship's crew—one to *count*, and the other to *note*—shall keep a careful tally of the total number of souls received on board.
81. After embarkation it is often necessary to issue a supply of choora or-avil and sugar to the coolies and milk for the children, if the Surgeon orders it. These articles should therefore be kept ready at hand.
82. Immediately after embarkation coolies are very apt to carry fire for smoking into the 'tween decks if they can procure it: this should be guarded against.
83. After embarkation the Master and Surgeon will receive charge of the documents relating to the coolies, which will be furnished to them by the Emigration Agent.
84. In addition to the copies of the Act and rules, and the emigrants' certificates or passes, the Emigration Agent will supply the Master of every vessel with four copies of the general register of emigrants (Form No. 21), all of which the Master is required to sign. He shall then deliver two of them to the Agent, who after signing them will return one to the Master for the use of the Emigration authorities at the port of debarkation. The Master will also deliver two other copies of the register to the Protector of Emigrants, who, after signing them, will return one copy to the Master, in order that it may be duly filled up (as required by Rule 107) and forwarded to the Protector of Emigrants at the port of debarkation, for ultimate transmission (with the medical records) to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay.
85. The heavy baggage (if any) of the coolies should be put down the hold.
86. The vessel must proceed to sea within 48 hours after the embarkation of the coolies is completed.

Rules for the guidance of the Ship's Surgeon.

87. He should be at the place of embarkation at least half-an-hour before the time appointed for the embarkation.
88. He shall, in conjunction with the Medical Inspector of Emigrants, examine the emigrants for the last time previous to their going on board, and reject any one considered unfit to go.
89. In berthing the coolies, the unmarried women should be placed furthest aft, the married couples next, and the single men forward.
90. The Surgeon should see that the compounder, maistries, cooks and topases are on board.
91. For every 100 adults 4 maistries are appointed to act as headmen. The coolies must be divided into lots, and each maistry should take charge of a company and also of a division of the lower deck, for the good order and cleanliness of which he is to be held responsible.
92. The Surgeon should instruct the maistries and topases to see that no smoking or fire is allowed in the 'tween decks, and that the coolies do not drink any water but that which is supplied for them in the scuttle butts on deck. These points will require the Surgeon's personal attention.

III.—THE VOYAGE.

Rules for the guidance of the Commander.

93. As the Surgeon will have the principal charge of the emigrants, every requisition made by him to the Commander, consistent with good order and discipline (without interfering with the routine duties of the ship, for which the Commander himself is always the responsible person) must be promptly complied with, and the officers and crew are bound to render any reasonable assistance in their power when it is necessary for them to do so.

94. During the voyage Commanders should see that the 'tween decks are cleared three times every day, disinfected and *dry holystoned* daily by the coolies, and that, weather permitting, they are whitewashed throughout every alternate Saturday. No naked lights, loose hay or straw shall be allowed between decks or in the hold at any time, nor on any account. At least six safety lanterns shall burn from dusk to daylight throughout the voyage for the use of the emigrants.

95. Wooden ships that do not make so much water as to require pumping out once a week, must twice a week have a sufficient quantity of water poured into their hold and pumped out again for the purpose of keeping the bilges sweet.

96. The officers and crew of the ship must not be permitted to have any intercourse or to interfere with the emigrants; and no female emigrant is to be a servant to the Captain, Surgeon, cabin passengers or officers of the ship.

97. The daily issue by the officer in charge of the rations and water for the coolies is to be carried out under instructions from the Surgeon before 6 A. M. every day, so that the first meal may be properly cooked and served out by 9 A. M., and the second by 3 P. M.: the issuing officer in charge of the stores must keep a correct account of the expenditure in Form No. 24 or 25, and have it initialled daily as indicated therein. Medical stores and comforts shall be issued on the requisition of the Surgeon.

98. It must be clearly understood that the dietary scale is merely intended as a *guide and not a hard-and-fast rule*. The provisions supplied according to that scale may be issued in such variety as to quantities and proportions as the Surgeon may consider necessary for the benefit of the coolies.

99. Meals must be taken on deck when practicable.

100. The wash deck-tubs should be filled regularly, and for the last time at 8 P. M., for the use of the coolies during the night. The tubs should be securely lashed near each block of water closets.

101. Constant attention should be paid to the windsails and other sources of fresh air for the 'tween decks, but those which it would be dangerous to leave open must be closed in bad weather—side scuttles, for example.

102. Awnings must be spread over the quarter and main decks when the weather permits, and coolies should be encouraged to keep as much in the open air as possible.

103. Tarpaulins for spreading, tent-fashion, over the hatchways when necessary to be kept at hand.

104. The 'tween decks must be kept perfectly free, clean, and as dry as possible, by means of hot sand and stoves if necessary; and the upper deck is also to be kept clear of all unnecessary lumber.

105. The accommodation or space of the coolies must on no account be encroached upon; the main quarter and poop decks must be given up to the coolies, at least to such extent as shall not interfere with the working of the ship.

106. The fire-buckets and life-buoys must be kept at all times in readiness; the regulations of the Board of Trade respecting lights and fog-signals shall be strictly observed throughout the voyage, and the times of hoisting and hauling down the lights shall be noted daily in the ship's log.

107. The Commander should retain in his possession the certificates and effects of those emigrants who die during the voyage, and should deliver them, with an inventory of the articles, to the Protector of Emigrants, or other proper authority at the port of debarkation, together with the counterpart list and general register given to him by the Emigration Agent. Great care must be taken not to deface the lists or certificates.—(See Rules 130 and 131.)

108. On arrival at the port of debarkation the state in which each emigrant is landed and the deaths should be entered in the column of "Remarks" of the general register (signed by the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay), which should be countersigned by the Master and Surgeon, and then forwarded to the proper Government authority at the port of debarkation for transmission to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay.

Rules for the guidance of the Surgeon.

109. As the health of those on board depend so materially on strictly careful attention to all sanitary precautions and the early detection of disease, the Surgeon is specially charged with the duty of maintaining throughout the voyage a constant watchfulness over everything that may influence the health of those in his charge.

110. The Surgeon should, as far as possible, guard the coolies from harsh treatment; he should see that the space allotted to them on the upper and lower decks is not encroached upon; that there is no improper intercourse or interference on the part of the officers and crew with the emigrants; and, if necessary, he should report any infringements of this rule to the Master, who is bound to inquire into the matter and to adopt such measures as the case may

require. No punishment shall be inflicted on any emigrant except with the consent of the Surgeon and Master of the ship, and the particulars of such cases must be duly entered in the ship's log.

111. It is the duty of the 3rd Officer (appointed for the purpose), and also of the maistries, to assist the Surgeon in maintaining discipline, to see that his orders and daily instructions are carried out, to report any irregularities or cases of sudden sickness, to assist in distributing the rations, &c., and to superintend the cleanliness of the coolies, their accommodation, food and water.

112. The topases must keep every part of the deck and hospital occupied by coolies constantly swept and clean, and must attend regularly to the thorough cleanliness of the water-closets by means of constant washing and the use of disinfectants.

113. They must also see that the tubs near the privies are securely fastened and kept regularly filled with water for the use of the coolies.

114. The cooks, assisted by the maistries, will receive and cook the daily rations under the instructions of the Surgeon, and they must also take care of the galley fires and see that they are extinguished at 7 P.M., unless otherwise directed.

115. The coolies must be kept as much as possible in the open air; they should take their meals on deck whenever this is practicable, and at least one-half of their number should *always be on deck* during the day-time when the weather permits it.

116. Ventilation and the means for promoting or modifying it should be constantly attended to, and those openings which it would be dangerous to keep open promptly closed on the approach of bad weather.

117. When possible, the coolies should bathe daily, a sail-screen being put up for the women; and they should wash their clothes at least twice a week. The decks should be *dry holystoned* by the male emigrants daily when practicable, and disinfecting powder must be freely used where the decks have been soiled in any way.

118. The water-closets must be constantly inspected throughout the voyage.

119. The coolies' clothing and blankets should be aired thoroughly at least thrice a week. In damp weather the hanging stoves and hot sand may be cautiously used with advantage to hasten the drying of any parts of the deck, &c., that have been accidentally wetted.

120. At the outset of the voyage the Surgeon should take an account of and hold in reserve all the warm clothing in the possession of the emigrants, in order that they may be preserved and used as soon as a change of temperature renders it necessary. Each emigrant should be made responsible for the care of his or her own suit. There should be a general muster of all clothing and blankets once a week.

121. The provisions issued daily must be divided into two portions, so that they may be cooked for two meals: the first at 9 A.M., and the other at 3 P.M. The issues shall be recorded daily by the officer in charge and attested by the initials of the Surgeon and officer.—(See Form No. 22 or 23.)

122. It must be distinctly understood that the diet scale is merely intended as a fair *guide*, ensuring for the voyage a sufficient supply of provisions in those proportions which a consideration of their nutritive values renders necessary. The elements of a nutritious dietary are placed at the Surgeon's disposal, and it is intentionally left to his discretion to use and combine them to the best advantage for the emigrant's benefit under the varying circumstances of a long voyage. *All waste and excess must be strictly avoided.*

123. When cooking is prevented by bad weather, the *dry provisions* should be issued in lieu of cooked food.

124. Meals when ready must be reported to the Surgeon, who will see that the food is *well cooked* and fairly served out. The decks must be swept after each meal, and dry holystoned or scraped after breakfast; the spaces under the platforms should be specially looked after, and all dirt thrown overboard.

125. Cooking utensils must be kept clean and inspected daily, and the boiling of rice or other articles in brackish water must be prohibited.

126. Coolies must not be allowed to retain or secrete in their clothes, &c., any food which they were unable to finish: the eating of stale food must be prevented. No smoking shall be allowed between decks.

127. Food for the sick, their medicines, &c., should be methodically arranged, so that they shall receive the prescribed quantities regularly every four hours, or at such other intervals as the Surgeon may decide on. The *night-nursing and feeding of the sick should be most particularly provided for*. It is between midnight and morning that the want of sufficient support is so severely felt, and is so likely to be neglected by a careless assistant.

128. Coolies must be encouraged to amuse themselves by harmless diversions, and should be allowed to play on their drums, &c., till eight bells.

129. It is the duty of the Surgeon to recommend to the Master such arrangements or expedients as may appear to the Surgeon likely to promote the health and comfort of the emigrants. It is the Surgeon's duty to keep a watchful eye over the health of the coolies: he should muster and inspect them twice daily, and by being constantly among them he should be always in a position to detect the earliest symptoms of disease, such as scurvy, &c. Communicable diseases (small-pox, cholera, &c.) must be isolated *at once*; the place vacated must be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected, and any suspected or infected articles should be completely destroyed or thrown over board.

130. In case of an epidemic, the nearest port must be made for and the emigrants disembarked. Unless the cause of death be a contagious or infectious disease, the corpse of no emigrant shall be thrown into the sea until six hours after death; but when a quicker burial is necessary under any circumstances, it may be allowed after the death has been ascertained and certified to in the ship's log by the Medical Officer, Commander and Chief Officer.

131. Both the Surgeon and the Master must send from the first port touched at to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay report of all unusual occurrences affecting the health or welfare of the emigrants on board. The Surgeon and Master are mutually responsible for the care of the emigrants, and all the rules for the voyage (conveniently separated for the guidance of each) must be followed by both—each co-operating with the other for the good and safety of the emigrants entrusted to their care.

132. The Surgeon should make over the property of those emigrants who die on board, with a list of their effects, to the Master of the ship, who shall give him a receipt for them.

133. The Surgeon is required to keep the following records during the voyage, *viz.* :—

(a).—A record of the patients admitted and discharged, in Form No. 24.

(b).—A medical case-book, in which *every* case must be entered and not only those considered important, in Form No. 25.

(c).—A medical history of the voyage, in Form No. 27.

(d).—A register of births and deaths, in Form No. 26.

134. The abovenamed records, carefully kept and duly signed by the Surgeon, must be given in by him to the proper Government authority at the port of debarkation for transmission to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay; and to ensure correctness and regularity in these returns, no payment of any description is to be made to the Surgeon until the general and mortality registers have been examined and their correctness certified to by the Health Officer and Protector of Emigrants, or other proper Government authority at the port of debarkation.

OF RETURNED EMIGRANTS.

135. Early notice of the arrival of any ship with return emigrants should be sent to the Protector of Emigrants, in order that the vessel and her emigrants may be inspected by him, to whom a nominal roll of the emigrants, and any other documents or necessary information relating to them, together with the wills and property of emigrants who have died on board, should be made over as soon as it is conveniently possible.

136. Return emigrants, immediately on their landing, shall be properly lodged and provided for by the Agent of the colony whence the coolies have returned, and they should not be detained in Bombay longer than is necessary to arrange everything for their return. The sick should be sent to hospital at once, and all who are paupers returned to their homes at the expense of the colony. In all cases care must be taken that those who are blind, lame or otherwise helpless are sufficiently provided with such additional assistance for the journey home as their condition or circumstances may render necessary.

137. Return emigrants should be cautioned against carrying loose cash on their persons, and assisted, if they desire it, to obtain money-orders on the local treasuries of the districts to which they are going.

138. Emigrants should be landed only during daylight, and not after dark.

139. In the event of a ship from any British or Foreign colony to which emigration is lawful arriving at Bombay, or in the event of a ship from any French colony to which emigration is lawful arriving at any French port adjoining the Bombay Presidency, with return emigrants belonging to any part of British India not comprised in the Bombay Presidency, the Protector of Emigrants in the case of emigrants landing at Bombay, or the British Consular Agent in the case of emigrants arriving at any French port from a French colony, shall cause the emigrants to be brought before him directly they are landed, and question them as to their treatment on board, their savings, &c., in the same manner as is usually done in the case of return emigrants belonging to the Bombay Presidency.

140. The Protector of Emigrants, in the case of emigrants landed at Bombay, shall then forward the emigrants to the Emigration Agent for the colony from which they have returned, to be kept by him in the *dépôt* under his charge, board and lodging gratis, until the occurrence of the earliest suitable opportunity for their despatch to the presidency or province to which they belong.

141. The Emigration Agent for such colony shall then forward the emigrants to such presidency or province, as the case may be, paying their passage and making provision for their food, &c., under the supervision of the Protector of Emigrants, in the same manner as is done in the case of emigrants shipped to such colony.

142. In every case of returned emigrants arriving at any of the French ports as aforesaid from a French colony, a report is to be sent by the British Consular Agent to the Protector of Emigrants at Bombay stating what steps have been taken for despatching them to the presidency or province to which they belong.

APPENDIX EMBRACING SCHEDULES AND FORMS.

SCHEDULE (A).

Anchors, cables, and hawsers, according to Lloyd's requirements for classification.

Anchor, bower	...	...	...	3	} Weight according to tonnage; 1,000 tons' vessel should have bower anchors 30 cwt. each, exclusive of stock, which is about 5 or 6 cwt.; the stream 12 cwt.; and kedges 6 cwt. and 3 cwt., including stock.
" stream	...	...	...	1	
" kedges	...	...	...	2	
Chain 1½	...	...	300 fathoms.		
" stream	...	...	90 "		
Hawsers, 2 or 3 of 11 inches, 9 and 7, or 5, either Europe or coir, 90 fathoms each.					

Boats of approved construction: one to be a life-boat with four life-buoys, and fitted, when practicable, with Clifford's Lowering Apparatus.

No.	1,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	Ft.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
	length	"	"	"	"	"	×	7 0	breadth 3 0 depth.
"	25	"	"	"	"	"	×	6 6	" 2 6 "
"	25	"	"	"	"	"	×	6 6	" 2 6 "
"	23	"	"	"	"	"	×	6 0	" 2 4 "
"	23	"	"	"	"	"	×	6 0	" 2 4 "
"	22	"	"	"	"	"	×	5 6	" 2 2 "

If there are less than 350 men, No. 5 boat can be dispensed with. The same number of boats of an equivalent capacity can be substituted. Each boat to be fitted with masts, sails, rowlocks or tholes, oars (complete set), breakers (one at least to each boat), rudder, plugs and painter.

Admiralty or other approved Charts of all the seas the ship is to traverse, and of the islands, coasts, ports and harbours contiguous thereto.

Books.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. The latest Commercial Code List of Ships. | 4. Law of Storms. |
| 2. Commercial Code of Signals. | 5. Captain A. D. Taylor's edition of Horsburgh's India (Sailing) Directory, Part I. |
| 3. Nautical Almanac. | |

Instruments, &c.

- (a).—Chronometers, 2.
- (b).—Barometer, 1 at least.
- (c).—Compass, steering and boat's.
- (d).—Axe, 1.
- (e).—Lead and lines, deep sea and hand lead, 2 of each.
- (f).—Lightning conductor, 1 to mainmast at least.
- (g).—Lights, as per Admiralty regulations. Blue composition for signal purposes, a quantity; and signal rockets, if procurable.
- (h).—Force pump or fire-engine, 1 at least, with 2 flexible hoses complete, if procurable.
- (i).—1 head pump, 1 hold pump, with flexible hose, if procurable, for issuing fresh water on upper deck.
- (j).—Sails, 2 sets in good order, with proper storm sails.
- (k).—Signals, Commercial Code.
- (l).—Masts, yards and rigging to be in good order and condition, and a spare spar shall be provided.

(m).—*Fire buckets* (stropped) 3 to every 100 tons of ship's register up to 600 tons, and 2 additional buckets for every 100 tons above 600; provided that the total number shall not be required to exceed 50 in any vessel. One-half of such buckets shall be kept constantly hung up on the quarter deck or other convenient place.

(n).—*Peep, quarter, and main-deck awnings* complete and in good order.

Crew according to tonnage, viz.:—

Crew, &c.

For the first 500 tons,	...	4 men to every 100 tons.
From 500 to 1,000 „	...	3 „ 100 „
„ 1,000 tons and upwards	...	2 „ 100 „

Of the whole number the ship is required to carry, exclusive of boys, one-half must be able seamen.

The above includes three officers.

The commander and two officers to have certificates of competency.

N. B.—There must be *three* officers to every emigrant ship; and in the case of vessels bound for places west of the Cape of Good Hope, they must all, if practicable, be Europeans; but in vessels conveying emigrants to Mauritius, Réunion, &c., the third mate may be an East Indian.

SCHEDULE (B).

Specification of ventilation and fittings to be provided for ships chartered to convey emigrants from Bombay.

1. *Ventilation of the between-decks*:—Besides hatches (and if any stern ports of side scuttles the latter to be glazed, well fitted, about 14 feet apart, and as close to the upper deck as possible), there must be air shafts and cowlheaded funnels or tubes, with such other additional means for affording light and ventilation to the space intended for the accommodation of the emigrants as the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants may consider necessary.

2. All cowlheaded funnels must be well made of stout sheet iron (1-12th of an inch thick), each tube averaging at least a foot in diameter with well-expanded moveable and revolving cowls. The upper lip of the cowl must be sufficiently well projected to keep out rain. The cowls must be thoroughly secure in their hold on the funnels to which they belong: and the funnels or tubes, properly flanged at the deck end, must be well fitted and very securely bolted to the deck.

3. Every cowlheaded deck opening shall be provided with a suitable plug for use in bad weather.

4. The air-shafts and combings round the deck openings must be strongly put together, properly caulked, and of such form and size as may be decided on by the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants. They must be well sheltered above against wind and wet weather, with properly constructed lids, covered with tarred canvas, glazed, if necessary, and white-washed inside.

5. The lower apertures of all cowlheaded tubes or air-shafts opening into the between-decks may be fitted, under instructions from the Protector, with means for fastening horizontal screens a few inches from the mouth of each aperture so as to diffuse the down draft of cold air.

6. One windsail for every hatchway, and two extra, for air-shafts.

7. *Ventilation of the hold*.—Except in vessels fitted with ventilating masts, in which case a proportionate reduction may be allowed, there should be five steam pipes solidly and strongly put together of stout metal or wood and air-tight, each at least 9 inches in diameter, fitted with cowlheads, and leading from the hold to the open air on the upper deck. They should be conveniently placed and so arranged as to carry off the steam from the cargo quite clear of the 'tween-decks, the air of which must be kept as pure and free from sources of contamination as possible. This rule shall not be deemed compulsory in cases where no cargo is carried.

8. Prior to taking in cargo or stores the ship's limbers and bilges, if foul, should be thoroughly cleaned, and the latter purified, if necessary, by the free use of some disinfectant, such as carbolic acid, &c.

9. All air-holes in the between-decks must be securely stopped.

10. If necessary, bright sheet tin reflectors, 2 to 4 feet square, may be fitted conveniently and at such an angle as to reflect light from above into the 'tween-decks below. It is sufficient to arrange them at the vessel's stem or stern when they are unusually dark.

11. All exposed or dangerous places where children or others are likely to injure themselves should be properly protected or closed.